ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT VAN BUREN COUNTY, TENNESSEE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018



DIVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT



ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT VAN BUREN COUNTY, TENNESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY JUSTIN P. WILSON

DIVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT JAMES R. ARNETTE Director

STEVE REEDER, CPA, CGFM, CFE Audit Manager

ANITA SCARLETT, CPA Senior Auditor AUSTIN LANNOM JENI PALADENI, CISA State Auditors

This financial report is available at www.comptroller.tn.gov

VAN BUREN COUNTY, TENNESSEE TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Exhibit	Page(s)
Summary of Audit Findings		6
INTRODUCTORY SECTION		7
Van Buren County Officials		8
FINANCIAL SECTION		9
Independent Auditor's Report BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:		10-13 14
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements:	A B	15-16 17-18
Governmental Funds: Balance Sheet	C-1	19-20
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	C-2	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	C-3	22-23
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual and Budget:	C-4	24
General Fund Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund Highway/Public Works Fund	C-5 C-6 C-7	25-26 27 28
Fiduciary Funds: Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Index and Notes to the Financial Statements REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:	D	29 30-80 81
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Based on Participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan of TCRS – Primary Government Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Public Employee	E-1	82
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan of TCRS – Primary Government Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher Retirement Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Primary	E-2	83
Retirement Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department	E-3	84

Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS — Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department E-4 85		Exhibit	Page(s)
Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset in the Teacher Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Sendential Research Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Sendential Research Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Sendential Research Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Sendential Research Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Sendential Research Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Sendential Research Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TcRS – Sendential Research Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TcRS – Sendential Research Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TcRS – Sendential Research Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TcRS – Sendential Research Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TcRS – Sendential Research Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TcRS – Sendential Research Plan of TcRS – Sendential Research Plan of TcRS – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TcR Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TcR Revenue	Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher		
County School Department Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset in the Teacher Pension Plan of TCRS — Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS — Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Local Education Plan — Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Notes to the Required Supplementary Information South Reading School Department Statement South School Department Statement of Nevenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Frian Department Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Frian Department Fri			
Teacher Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Local Education Plan – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Notes to the Required Supplementary Information COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: 90 COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: 91 Combining Balance Sheet Combining Balance Sheet Combining Balance Sheet Combining Balance Sheet Counthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund F-3 Ambulance Service Fund F-4 101 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 102 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 103 General Debt Service Fund F-7 F-1 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Statement of Activities H-1 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds		E-4	85
Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Local Education Plan – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Local Education Plan – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Notes to the Required Supplementary Information COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: Sonomajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund F-3 100 Ambulance Service Fund F-4 101 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 102 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 103 General Debt Service Fund F-7 104 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities — All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Statement of Activities H-1 109 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Five Position H-3 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Reven	Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset in the		
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS — Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios — Local Education Plan — Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Notes to the Required Supplementary Information E-7 — 88 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-4 — 101 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 — 102 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 — 103 General Debt Service Fund F-7 — 104 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Tolos Statement of Activities H-1 — 109 Balance Sheet — Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 — 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	Teacher Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented		
Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Local Education Plan – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Notes to the Required Supplementary Information COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund F-3 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-7: I03 General Debt Service Fund F-8: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds General Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County Sc	Van Buren County School Department	E-5	86
Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Local Education Plan – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Notes to the Required Supplementary Information COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund F-3 Drug Control Fund F-4 Iou Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-7 F-8 F-9	Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset in the		
Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Local Education Plan — Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department School Department Notes to the Required Supplementary Information Separation COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: Sommajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund Fr.4 Local Purpose Tax Fund Fr.5 Local Purgose Tax Fund Fr.6 Local Purgose Tax Fund Fr.6 Local Purgose Tax Fund Fr.6 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Fevenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-1 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Balances – Governmental Funds Total Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Total Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Total Balances – Revenues, Expenditures, a	Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented		
Local Education Plan – Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department Notes to the Required Supplementary Information COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet Combining Balance Sheet in Fund Balances in Fund Balances Sexpenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-4 I01 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 I02 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 F-7 F-8 I05 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Tobs Statement of Activities H-1 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Balances - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities And Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities F-7 I13 Combining Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds F-7 I15 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds F-7 I15 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds F-7 I16 F-7 I17 I17 I18 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds F-7 I17 I18 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds F-7 I18 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds		E-6	87
School Department			
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-4 100 Ambulance Service Fund F-5 102 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 F-7 104 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds from Fu			
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet F-1 92-95 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-4 101 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 102 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 103 General Debt Service Fund F-7 104 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: to the Statement of Net Position Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Honmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Find Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u> •</u>	E-7	88
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet Combining Balance Sheet F-1 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-4 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 103 General Debt Service Fund F-7 104 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Tothe Statement of Activities H-1 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 Balances – Governmental Funds Tothe Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Tothe Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Tothe Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Tothe Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Tothe Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Tothe Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Tothe Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances on Nomajor Governmental Funds Tothe Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances on Nomajor Governmental Funds Tothe Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances on Nomajor Governmental Funds Tothe Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances on Nomajor Governmental Funds Tothe Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund			89
Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-4 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds G-2 Torogenet Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: All Agency Funds G-2 Torogenet Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: All Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-1 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund			
Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-4 101 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 102 Drug Control Fund F-6 103 General Debt Service Fund F-7 104 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Tobsertely Presented Van Buren County School Department: All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: All Agency Funds Statement of Activities H-1 109 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Tobserved Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Tobserved Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Tobserved Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Nonmajor Governmental Funds Tobserved Balances — Nonmajor			
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-4 101 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 102 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds G-2 Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Statement of Activities H-1 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-4 112 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Nonmajor Governmental Funds from Fund Balances H-7 115	•		
in Fund Balances Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-3 I00 Ambulance Service Fund F-5 102 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 I03 General Debt Service Fund F-7 I04 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Balances – Governmental Funds Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds		F-1	92-95
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-4 101 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 102 Drug Control Fund F-6 103 General Debt Service Fund F-7 104 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities G-1 106 Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds G-2 107 Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: 108 Statement of Activities H-1 109 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds			
Balances – Actual and Budget: Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-4 101 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 102 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 F-7 F-7 F-7 F-7 F-7 F-8 F-8 F-8 F-8 F-9		F-2	96-99
Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Ambulance Service Fund F-4 101 Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 102 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 103 General Debt Service Fund F-7 104 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds G-2 107 Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: 108 Statement of Activities H-1 109 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund			
Ambulance Service Fund Local Purpose Tax Fund F-5 102 Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds General Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position H-1 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds		TI 0	100
Local Purpose Tax Fund Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-6 103 General Debt Service Fund F-7 104 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds G-2 107 Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position H-1 109 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position H-3 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds To the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds		_	
Drug Control Fund General Debt Service Fund F-7 104 Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds G-2 107 Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County Assets and Liabilities G-2 106 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Discretely Presented Van Buren County Assets and Liabilities Discretely Presented Van Buren County Assets and Liabilities Discretely Presented Van Buren County Buren Coun			
General Debt Service Fund Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds G-2 All Agency Funds G-2 Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: 108 Statement of Activities H-1 109 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds H-2 110 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds H-4 112 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-6 114 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		_	
Fiduciary Funds: 105 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities G-1 106 Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds G-2 107 Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: 108 Statement of Activities H-1 109 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds H-2 110 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds H-4 112 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-6 114 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund			
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities G-1 106 Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities — All Agency Funds G-2 107 Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: 108 Statement of Activities H-1 109 Balance Sheet — Governmental Funds H-2 110 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Governmental Funds H-4 112 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet — Nonmajor Governmental Funds in Fund Balances — Nonmajor Governmental Funds Funds H-6 114 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		F - 1	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds G-2 107 Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: 108 Statement of Activities H-1 109 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds H-2 110 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds H-4 112 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Funds H-6 114 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		C 1	
All Agency Funds Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Statement of Activities Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds H-4 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Funds H-7 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		G-1	100
Component Unit: Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Statement of Activities Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		C_{2}	107
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department: Statement of Activities H-1 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds H-4 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		Q-2	107
Statement of Activities H-1 109 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds H-2 110 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 111 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds H-4 112 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-6 114 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund			108
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position H-3 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds H-4 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 I13 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Funds H-6 I14 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 I15 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		H-1	
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds In Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund			
to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		11 -	110
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		H-3	111
Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-6 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund			
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		H-4	112
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities H-5 113 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-6 114 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund			
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-6 114 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund			
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	to the Statement of Activities	H-5	113
in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds H-7 115 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	H-6	114
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		
	in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	H-7	115
Delegges Astrological Dudgets	Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		
Dalances – Actual and Budget:	Balances – Actual and Budget:		
General Purpose School Fund H-8 116-117	General Purpose School Fund		116-117
School Federal Projects Fund H-9 118			118
Central Cafeteria Fund H-10 119	Central Cafeteria Fund	H-10	119

	Exhibit	Page(s)
Miscellaneous Schedules:		120
Schedule of Changes in Long-term Bonds and Notes	I-1	121
Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year	I-2	122
Schedule of Notes Receivable	I-3	123
Schedule of Transfers	I-4	124
Schedule of Salaries and Official Bonds of Principal Officials –		
Primary Government and Discretely Presented Van Buren		
County School Department	I-5	125
Schedule of Detailed Revenues – All Governmental Fund Types	I-6	126 - 135
Schedule of Detailed Revenues – All Governmental Fund Types –		
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department	I-7	136-138
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures – All Governmental Fund Types	I-8	139 - 151
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures – All Governmental Fund Types –		
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department	I-9	152 - 160
Schedule of Detailed Receipts, Disbursements, and Changes in		
Cash Balance – City Agency Fund	I-10	161
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION		162
Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of		163-164
Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance		165 - 167
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants		168-169
Summary Schedule of Prior-year Findings		170
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		171 - 177
Management's Corrective Action Plan		178 - 182
Best Practice		183

Summary of Audit Findings

Annual Financial Report Van Buren County, Tennessee For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Scope

We have audited the basic financial statements of Van Buren County as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Results

Our report on Van Buren County's financial statements is unmodified.

Our audit resulted in seven findings and recommendations, which we have reviewed with Van Buren County management. The detailed findings, recommendations, and management's responses are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

Findings

The following are summaries of the audit findings:

OFFICE OF COUNTY MAYOR

- ♦ The General Debt Service Fund required material audit adjustments for proper financial statement presentation.
- ◆ The office failed to make scheduled principal and interest payments on capital outlay notes.
- The office had deficiencies in budget operations.
- The Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund had a deficit in unassigned fund balance.
- Interfund loans were not issued and repaid properly.
- Expenditures for the purchase of an ambulance were misclassified.
- ♦ Amounts withheld from contractor payments were not deposited into an escrow account.

Introductory Section

Van Buren County Officials June 30, 2018

Officials

Greg Wilson, County Mayor
Randy Oakes, Road Superintendent
Cheryl Cole, Director of Schools
Tammie Clendenon, Trustee
Darlene Hale, Assessor of Property
Lisa Rigsby, County Clerk
B.J. Baker, Circuit and General Sessions Courts Clerk
Tina Shockley, Clerk and Master
April Shockley, Register of Deeds
Eddie Carter, Sheriff

Board of County Commissioners

Joey Grissom, Chairman Lesa Bouldin David Chandler Zachary Fletcher Hugh Hillis William Maxwell, Jr. Mickey Robinson Sam Henry Seamons, Jr. Brian Simmons Robert Van Winkle

Board of Education

Ricky Walling, Chairman Barry Austin Tabitha Denney Ronnie Hitchcock Tim Hodges

Audit Committee

June Rogers, Chairman Barry Austin Walter Hillis Don Hollandsworth George Rogalle

FINANCIAL SECTION



Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller

JASON E. MUMPOWER

Chief of Staff

Independent Auditor's Report

Van Buren County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners Van Buren County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Van Buren County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the county's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Van Buren County, Tennessee, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and the respective budgetary comparison for the General, Solid Waste/Sanitation, and Highway Public Works funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note V.B., Van Buren County has adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note I.D.8. to the financial statements, which describes a restatement increasing the beginning Governmental Activities net position of the discretely presented Van Buren County School Department by \$211,999 on the Government-wide Statement of Activities. This restatement was necessary because of the transitional requirements of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Management has omitted the management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards

Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the schedule of changes in the county's net pension liability (asset) and related ratios, schedule of county and school contributions, schedule of school's proportionate share of the net pension liability, and schedule of funding progress - other postemployment benefits plans, on pages 82-89 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Van Buren County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Van Buren County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), miscellaneous schedules and the other information such as the introductory section and management's corrective action plan are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is also presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Van Buren County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), miscellaneous schedules, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and miscellaneous schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor

governmental funds, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Van Buren County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and miscellaneous schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and management's corrective action plan sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 30, 2018, on our consideration of Van Buren County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Van Buren County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Van Buren County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Very truly yours,

Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller of the Treasury

sh Phle

Nashville, Tennessee

October 30, 2018

JPW/kp

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit A

Van Buren County, Tennessee Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

	Primary Government Governmental Activities	Component Unit Van Buren County School Department
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Allowance for Uncollectibles Due from Other Governments Due from Component Units Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes Net Pension Asset - Teacher Retirement Plan	\$ 3,088 5,091,071 341,002 (273,509) 349,077 1,594,000 2,190,128 (117,590) 0	\$ 0 3,311,206 2,062 0 335,406 0 868,999 (46,409) 10,312
Net Pension Asset - Teacher Legacy Plan Capital Assets: Assets Not Depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation:	615,731 11,068,620	31,930 296,847 155,500
Buildings and Improvements Other Capital Assets Infrastructure Total Assets DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,080,058 \\ 713,768 \\ 3,010,152 \\ \$ 25,665,596 \end{array} $	4,920,949 717,549 1,446 \$ 10,605,797
Pension Changes in Experience Pension Changes in Investment Earnings Pension Changes in Assumptions Pension Other Deferrals Pension Changes in Contributions after Measurement Date OPEB Changes in Contributions after Measurement Date Total Deferred Outflows of Resources LIABILITIES	\$ 156,977 0 0 108,903 217,139 0 \$ 483,019	\$ 117,384 4,847 339,177 50,753 468,412 74,894 \$ 1,055,467
Accounts Payable Payroll Deductions Payable Contracts Payable Retainage Payable Accrued Interest Payable Due to Primary Government Due to State of Tennessee Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others Capital Outlay Notes Payable Noncurrent Liabilities: Due Within One Year Due in More Than One Year	\$ 498,514 19,993 0 308,912 115,605 0 2,006 12,400 108,360 633,113 8,613,679	\$ 13,615 0 155,500 0 0 1,594,000 6,798 0 0
Total Liabilities	\$ 10,312,582	\$ 3,192,150

(Continued)

Exhibit A

Van Buren County, Tennessee Statement of Net Position (Cont.)

DESERBED IMELOWS OF DESCRIPCING	Primary Government Governmental Activities		Component Unit Van Buren County School Department		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Revenue - Current Property Taxes Pension Changes in Experience Pension Changes in Investment Earnings Pension Other Deferrals OPEB Changes in Assumptions	\$	1,973,545 $75,371$ $2,512$ 0 0	\$	786,896 706,953 2,119 9,117 51,093	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	2,051,428	\$	1,556,178	
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	\$	9,272,362	\$	6,092,291	
General Government		70,682		0	
Administration of Justice		44,872		0	
Public Safety		51,597		0	
Public Health and Welfare Highway/Public Works		263		0	
Education		2,719,466 0		186,591	
Debt Service		344,754		0	
Capital Projects		412,381		0	
Pensions		575,000		42,242	
Unrestricted		293,228		591,812	
Total Net Position	\$	13,784,605	\$	6,912,936	

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Activities</u> <u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2018</u>

> Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

						Changes in	Net P	osition
			Program Reven	iues		Primary	Co	mponent Unit
			Operating	Capital		Government		Van Buren
		Charges	Grants	Grants		Total		County
		for	and	and	(Governmental		School
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions		Activities		Department
Primary Government:								
Governmental Activities:								
General Government	\$ 2,059,505	\$ 50,713 \$	15,164	\$ 11,225	\$	(1,982,403)	\$	0
Finance	357,347	155,646	0	0		(201,701)		0
Administration of Justice	262,980	199,830	4,500	0		(58,650)		0
Public Safety	1,264,536	112,371	9,995	23,247		(1,118,923)		0
Public Health and Welfare	943,189	511,876	0	0		(431,313)		0
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	84,125	335	11,789	36,000		(36,001)		0
Agriculture and Natural Resources	90,357	0	61,423	0		(28,934)		0
Highways/Public Works	2,289,288	0	1,772,345	811,778		294,835		0
Interest on Long-term Debt	233,369	0	0	41,870		(191,499)		0
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 7,584,696	\$ 1,030,771 \$	1,875,216	\$ 924,120	\$	(3,754,589)	\$	0
Total Primary Government	\$ 7,584,696	\$ 1,030,771 \$	1,875,216	\$ 924,120	\$	(3,754,589)	\$	0
Component Unit:								
Van Buren County School Department	\$ 8,114,748	\$ 83,740 \$	1,113,899	\$ 45,000	\$	0	\$	(6,872,109)
Total Component Unit	\$ 8,114,748	\$ 83,740 \$	1,113,899	\$ 45,000	\$	0	\$	(6,872,109)

(Continued)

Exhibit B

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Activities (Cont.)</u>

						Net (Expense Changes in	•	
			Program Revenu	ies		Primary	Co	mponent Unit
			Operating	Capital		Government		Van Buren
		Charges	Grants	Grants		Total		County
		for	and	and	(Governmental		School
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions		Activities		Department
General Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes					\$	1,942,956	\$	757,044
Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service						67,529		0
Local Option Sales Taxes						93,661		452,759
Hotel/Motel Tax						120,261		120,262
Litigation Taxes						52,714		0
Business Tax						19,464		0
Wholesale Beer Tax						25,436		0
Other Local Taxes						12,257		2,371
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs	ı					448,094		5,537,529
Unrestricted Investment Earnings						24,828		473
Miscellaneous						53,725		18,598
Sale of Land/Equipment						414,040		0
Total General Revenues					\$	3,274,965	\$	6,889,036
Insurance Recovery					\$	43,618	\$	0
Change in Net Position					\$	(436,006)	\$	16,927
Net Position, July 1, 2017					,	14,220,611	,	6,684,010
Restatement - See Note I.D.8.						0		211,999
Net Position, June 30, 2018					\$	13,784,605	\$	6,912,936

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2018

	_		Major F	unds		Nonmajor Funds	
	_	General	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Highway / Public Works	General Capital Projects	Other Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS							
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Allowance for Uncollectibles Due from Other Governments Notes Receivable - Interal Financing Due from Other Funds Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes	\$	0 \$ 848,561 4,069 0 70,524 575,000 10,670 1,665,924 (88,599)	0 \$ 5,522 15,130 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 \$ 2,440,912 0 0 278,553 0 0 0 0	0 \$ 1,152,784 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$\begin{array}{c} 3,088 & 3 \\ 643,292 \\ 321,803 \\ (273,509) \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 125,000 \\ 524,204 \\ (28,991) \end{array}$	3,088 5,091,071 341,002 (273,509) 349,077 575,000 135,670 2,190,128 (117,590)
Total Assets	\$	3,086,149 \$	20,652 \$	2,719,465 \$	1,152,784 \$	1,314,887	8,293,937
<u>LIABILITIES</u>							
Accounts Payable Payroll Deductions Payable Retainage Payable Notes Payable - Internal Financing Due to Other Funds Due to State of Tennessee Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others Accrued Interest Payable Capital Outlay Notes Payable Total Liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	40,242 \$ 14,433 0 0 125,000 1,003 0 0 180,678 \$	19,499 \$ 832 0 575,000 8,248 788 0 0 604,367 \$	0 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8	434,138 \$ 0 308,912 0 0 0 0 0 743,050 \$	4,635 \$ 4,728 0 0 2,422 215 12,400 87,712 108,360 220,472 \$	19,993 308,912 575,000 135,670 2,006 12,400 87,712 108,360
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$	1,502,256 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	471,289	1,973,545
Deterred Outrems Property Taxes	Φ	1,002,200 p	υφ	Оф	υф	471,200	1,375,545

(Continued)

Exhibit C-1

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds (Cont.)

			Majo	r Fu	unds		 Nonmajor Funds_	
	_	General	Solid Waste / Sanitation		Highway / Public Works	General Capital Projects	Other Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES (Cont.)								
Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue	\$	54,542 \$ 13,371	0 0	\$	0 \$ 139,276	0	\$ 17,564 \$ 24,010	72,106 176,657
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	1,570,169 \$	0	\$	139,276 \$	0	\$ 512,863 \$	2,222,308
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable:								
Long-term Notes Receivable	\$	575,000 \$	0	\$	0 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	575,000
Restricted:								
Restricted for General Government		41,108	0		0	0	29,574	70,682
Restricted for Administration of Justice		44,872	0		0	0	0	44,872
Restricted for Public Safety		0	0		0	0	45,873	45,873
Restricted for Public Health and Welfare		263	0		0	0	0	263
Restricted for Highways/Public Works		0	0		2,580,189	0	0	2,580,189
Restricted for Capital Outlay		4,841	0		0	0	0	4,841
Restricted for Debt Service		0	0		0	0	372,647	372,647
Restricted for Capital Projects		0	0		0	407,540	0	407,540
Committed:								
Committed for Public Health and Welfare		0	0		0	0	133,458	133,458
Committed for Capital Projects		0	0		0	2,194	0	2,194
Unassigned		669,218	(583,715)		0	0	0	85,503
Total Fund Balances	\$	1,335,302 \$	(583,715)	\$	2,580,189 \$	409,734	\$ 581,552 \$	4,323,062
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	3,086,149 \$	20,652	\$	2,719,465 \$	1,152,784	\$ 1,314,887 \$	8,293,937

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental</u> <u>Funds to the Statement of Net Position</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit A) are different because:

$Total\ fund\ balances\ -\ balance\ sheet\ -\ governmental\ funds\ (Exhibit\ C\text{-}1)$		\$	4,323,062
(1) Capital assets used in governmental activities are not			
financial resources and therefore are not reported in			
the governmental funds.			
Add: land	\$ 615,731		
Add: construction in progress	11,068,620		
Add: buildings and improvements net of accumulated depreciation	1,080,058		
Add: other capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	713,768		
Add: infrastructure net of accumulated depreciation	 3,010,152		16,488,329
(2) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and			
therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.			
Less: bonds payable	\$ (1,594,000)		
Less: notes payable	(7,215,967)		
Add: debt to be contributed by the School Department	1,594,000		
Less: accrued interest on bonds	(27,893)		
Less: accrued interest on notes	(87,712)		
Add: accrued interest recognized at in governmental funds	87,712		
Less: landfill postclosure care costs	(137,775)		
Less: net pension liability - agent plan	(162, 107)		
Less: compensated absences payable	 (136,943)		(7,680,685)
(3) Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred			
inflows of resources related to pensions will be amortized and			
recognized as components of pension expense in future years.			
Add: deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	\$ 483,019		
Less: deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	 (77,883)		405,136
(4) Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period			
expenditures and therefore are deferred in the governmental funds.		_	248,763
Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A)		\$	13,784,605

Exhibit C-3

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

			Major I	⁷ unds	-	Nonmajor Funds Other	
	_	General	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Highway / Public Works	General Capital Projects	Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues							
Local Taxes	\$	1,710,096 \$	733 \$	3,237 \$	0 \$	699,977 \$	2,414,043
Licenses and Permits		19,745	0	0	0	0	19,745
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties		42,955	0	0	0	18,889	61,844
Charges for Current Services		24,427	261,703	0	0	269,133	555,263
Other Local Revenues		479,988	31,501	10,498	2,194	940	525,121
Fees Received From County Officials		326,313	0	0	0	0	326,313
State of Tennessee		527,658	12,375	2,521,522	0	20,034	3,081,589
Federal Government		73,212	0	0	0	0	73,212
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		32,482	0	0	0	116,860	149,342
Total Revenues	\$	3,236,876 \$	306,312 \$	2,535,257 \$	2,194 \$	1,125,833 \$	7,206,472
Expenditures							
Current:							
General Government	\$	1,074,415 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	19,563 \$	1,093,978
Finance		365,999	0	0	0	0	365,999
Administration of Justice		268,176	0	0	0	0	268,176
Public Safety		1,095,513	0	0	0	152,566	1,248,079
Public Health and Welfare		38,335	357,200	0	0	627,482	1,023,017
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services		85,865	0	0	0	0	85,865
Agriculture and Natural Resources		93,302	0	0	0	0	93,302
Other Operations		282,181	0	0	0	3,453	285,634
Highways		40,850	0	2,119,155	0	0	2,160,005
Debt Service:							
Principal on Debt		0	0	0	0	357,033	357,033
Interest on Debt		0	0	0	0	398,940	398,940
Other Debt Service		0	0	0	0	4,244	4,244

(Continued)

Exhibit C-3

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds (Cont.)

						Nonmajor Funds	
			Major F	unds	_	Other	
			Solid	Highway /	General	Govern-	Total
			Waste /	Public	Capital	mental	Governmental
		General	Sanitation	Works	Projects	Funds	Funds
Expenditures (Cont.)							
Capital Projects	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	5,440,262 \$	0 \$	5,440,262
Total Expenditures	\$	3,344,636 \$	357,200 \$	2,119,155 \$	5,440,262 \$	1,563,281 \$	12,824,534
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	\$	(107,760) \$	(50,888) \$	416,102 \$	(5,438,068) \$	(437,448) \$	(5,618,062)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Notes Issued	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	5,500,000 \$	0 \$	5,500,000
Insurance Recovery	,	43,618	0	0	0	0	43,618
Transfers In		72,000	19,213	0	0	6,753	97,966
Transfers Out		(25,966)	0	0	0	(72,000)	(97,966)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	89,652 \$	19,213 \$	0 \$	5,500,000 \$	(65,247) \$	5,543,618
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(18,108) \$	(31,675) \$	416,102 \$	61,932 \$	(502,695) \$	(74,444)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	Ψ	1,353,410	(552,040)	2,164,087	347,802	1,084,247	4,397,506
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	1,335,302 \$	(583,715) \$	2,580,189 \$	409,734 \$	581,552 \$	4,323,062

Van Buren County, Tennessee

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit B) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit C-3)			\$	(74,444)
(1) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The				
difference between capital outlays and depreciation is itemized as				
follows:				
Add: capital assets purchased in the current period	\$	5,064,500		
Less: current-year depreciation expense	,	(367,562)		4,696,938
(2) Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current				
financial resources are not reported in the funds.				
Less: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2017	\$	(277,163)		
Add: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2018		248,763		(28,400)
(3) The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, notes, other loans, leases) provides				
current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment				
of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial				
resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has				
any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect				
of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is				
first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the				
statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences				
in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:				
Add: principal payments on bonds	\$	73,000		
Add: principal payments on notes	Ψ	284,033		
Less: note proceeds		(5,500,000)		
Less: contributions from the School Department for bonds		(73,000)		(5,215,967)
Less. contributions from the behoof Department for bonds	_	(15,000)		(0,210,001)
(4) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require				
the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported				
as expenditures in the governmental funds.				
Change in accrued interest payable	\$	(16,928)		
Change in compensated absences payable		(8,073)		
Change in landfill postclosure care costs		103,891		
Change in net pension liability/asset		219,189		
Change in deferred outflows related to pensions		(83,474)		
Change in deferred inflows related to pensions	_	(28,738)		185,867
Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B)			\$	(436,006)
Change in new postsion of governmental activities (Dambit D)			Ψ	(100,000)

Exhibit C-5

\$

Actual

1,710,096 \$

19,745

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
General Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Revenues Local Taxes

Licenses and Permits

Variancewith Final Budget -Budgeted Amounts PositiveOriginal Final (Negative) 1,975,641 \$ 1,975,641 \$ (265, 545)22,250 22,250 (2,505)59,475 59,475 (16,520)

Licenses and Permits	19,745	22,250	22,250	(2,505)
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	42,955	59,475	59,475	(16,520)
Charges for Current Services	24,427	29,500	29,500	(5,073)
Other Local Revenues	479,988	340,200	340,200	139,788
Fees Received From County Officials	326,313	385,700	385,700	(59,387)
State of Tennessee	527,658	1,052,931	1,045,696	(518,038)
Federal Government	73,212	46,000	46,000	27,212
Other Governments and Citizens Groups	32,482	22,000	29,235	3,247
Total Revenues	\$ 3,236,876	\$ 3,933,697	\$ 3,933,697	\$ (696,821)
Expenditures				
General Government				
County Commission	\$ 312,620	\$ 411,550	\$ 320,915	\$ 8,295
Board of Equalization	1,100	1,000	1,000	(100)
Beer Board	0	300	300	300
County Mayor/Executive	165,527	166,716	165,716	189
County Attorney	6,600	8,000	8,000	1,400
Election Commission	105,550	137,886	137,886	32,336
Register of Deeds	167,938	86,140	176,940	9,002
Planning	2,113	4,000	4,000	1,887
County Buildings	312,967	258,990	316,029	3,062
<u>Finance</u>				
Property Assessor's Office	112,831	119,062	119,062	6,231
County Trustee's Office	116,909	115,965	116,980	71
County Clerk's Office	136,259	117,285	140,985	4,726
Administration of Justice				
Circuit Court	119,207	123,974	126,394	7,187
General Sessions Court	38,385	41,750	41,750	3,365
Chancery Court	93,309	94,096	94,906	1,597
Juvenile Court	10,000	10,000	10,000	0
Judicial Commissioners	7,275	7,350	7,350	
Public Safety	,	,	,	
Sheriff's Department	516,318	603,799	645,405	129,087
Jail	487,740	513,438	519,138	· ·
Fire Prevention and Control	1,000	1,000	1,000	· ·
Other Emergency Management	2,000	2,000	2,000	
County Coroner/Medical Examiner	11,015	7,000	13,500	
Other Public Safety	77,440	62,040	77,440	,
Public Health and Welfare	,	,	,	•
Local Health Center	18,925	44,390	44,390	25,465
Appropriation to State	19,410	24,510	24,510	,
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	,	,	,	-,
Adult Activities	25,578	24,540	26,458	880
Senior Citizens Assistance	20,470	22,150	22,150	
Libraries	30,186	34,945	34,945	·
Parks and Fair Boards	1,000	2,200	2,200	,
Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational	8,631	9,700	9,700	· ·
o mor coolar, o arrarar, and recordational	0,001	0,100	0,100	1,000

(Continued)

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
General Fund (Cont.)

					Variance with Final Budget -
		_	Budgete	d Amounts	Positive
		Actual	Original	Final	(Negative)
Expenditures (Cont.)					
Agriculture and Natural Resources					
Agricultural Extension Service	\$	42,741 \$	42,741	\$ 42,741	\$ 0
Soil Conservation	,	50,561	51,032	51,032	471
Other Operations		,	•	,	
Veterans' Services		10,000	10,615	10,615	615
Other Charges		196,781	155,900	210,115	13,334
Employee Benefits		43,497	43,500	43,500	3
Miscellaneous		31,903	71,000	61,034	29,131
<u>Highways</u>					
Litter and Trash Collection	<u></u>	40,850	45,177	45,177	4,327
Total Expenditures	\$	3,344,636 \$	3,475,741	\$ 3,675,263	\$ 330,627
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	\$	(107,760) \$	457,956	\$ 258,434	\$ (366,194)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Insurance Recovery	\$	43,618 \$	7,385	\$ 7,385	\$ 36,233
Transfers In	*	72,000	52,000	72,000	0
Transfers Out		(25,966)	0	(25,966)	0
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	89,652 \$	59,385		\$ 36,233
Net Change in Fund Balance	ø	(18,108) \$	517,341	¢ 911.059	e (220 0c1)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	\$	1,353,410	985,000	\$ 311,853 985,000	\$ (329,961) 368,410
runa Darance, July 1, 2017		1,555,410	969,000	989,000	300,410
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	1,335,302 \$	1,502,341	\$ 1,296,853	\$ 38,449

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

								Variance with Final Budget -
				Budgete	ed A	mounts		Positive
		Actual	-	Original		Final		(Negative)
Revenues								
Local Taxes	\$	733	\$	5,800	\$	5,800	\$	(5,067)
Charges for Current Services	•	261,703		227,150		227,150		34,553
Other Local Revenues		31,501		45,035		45,035		(13,534)
State of Tennessee		12,375		150,000		150,000		(137,625)
Total Revenues	\$	306,312	\$	427,985	\$	427,985	\$	(121,673)
Expenditures Public Health and Welfare								
Waste Pickup	\$	89,628	\$	76,550	\$	111,303	\$	21,675
Convenience Centers	,	266,572	•	243,500	•	274,492	•	7,920
Landfill Operation and Maintenance		1,000		33,000		5,000		4,000
Total Expenditures	\$	357,200	\$	353,050	\$	390,795	\$	33,595
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	\$	(50,888)	\$	74,935	\$	37,190	\$	(88,078)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers In	\$	19,213	\$	0	\$	19,213	\$	0
Total Other Financing Sources	<u>\$</u>	19,213	\$	0		19,213		0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(31,675)	\$	74,935	\$	56,403	\$	(88,078)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017		(552,040)		12,220		12,220		(564,260)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	(583,715)	\$	87,155	\$	68,623	\$	(652,338)

Van Buren County, Tennessee Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget Highway/Public Works Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

			Budgeted A	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Actual	-	Original	Final	-	(Negative)
	11000001		Oliginal	111111		(Itogatiro)
Revenues						
Local Taxes	\$ 3,237	\$	2,000 \$	2,000	\$	1,237
Other Local Revenues	10,498		0	0		10,498
State of Tennessee	2,521,522		1,691,024	2,498,339		23,183
Total Revenues	\$ 2,535,257	\$	1,693,024 \$	2,500,339	\$	34,918
Expenditures						
<u>Highways</u>						
Administration	\$ 154,341	\$	179,775 \$	179,775	\$	25,434
Highway and Bridge Maintenance	672,986		943,695	943,695		270,709
Operation and Maintenance of Equipment	224,494		324,300	324,300		99,806
Quarry Operations	10,335		11,300	11,300		965
Other Charges	103,308		134,000	134,000		30,692
Employee Benefits	83,238		135,790	135,790		$52,\!552$
Capital Outlay	870,453		159,800	967,115		96,662
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,119,155	\$	1,888,660 \$	2,695,975	\$	576,820
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$ 416,102	\$	(195,636) \$	(195,636)	\$	611,738
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 416,102	\$	(195,636) \$	(195,636)	\$	611,738
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	2,164,087		1,984,764	1,984,764		179,323
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 2,580,189	\$	1,789,128 \$	1,789,128	\$	791,061

Exhibit D

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities</u> <u>Fiduciary Funds</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>

	Agency Funds
<u>ASSETS</u>	
Cash Due from Other Governments	\$ 504,859 23,875
Total Assets	\$ 528,734
<u>LIABILITIES</u>	
Due to Other Taxing Units Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	\$ 23,875 504,859
Total Liabilities	\$ 528,734

VAN BUREN COUNTY, TENNESSEE Index of Notes to the Financial Statements

Note	•		Page(s)
I.	Sum	nmary of Significant Accounting Policies	
	A.	Reporting Entity	31
	В.	Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	32
	C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation		02
			33
	D.	Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and	99
	ъ.	Net Position/Fund Balance	
		1. Deposits and Investments	35
		2. Receivables and Payables	36
		3. Capital Assets	36 37
		4. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources	38
		5. Compensated Absences	39
		_	39
		7. Net Position and Fund Balance	40
	12	8. Restatement	42
тт	Е.	Pension Plans	42
II.		onciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	
	A.	Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund	4.0
	ъ	Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position	43
	В.	Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund	
		Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
	α.	and the Government-wide Statement of Activities	43
III.		vardship, Compliance, and Accountability	
	A.	Budgetary Information	43
	В.	Fund Deficit	44
	<u>C</u> .	Expenditures Exceeded Appropriations	44
IV.		ailed Notes on All Funds	
	A.	Deposits and Investments	44
	В.	Capital Assets	46
	C.	Construction Commitments	48
	D.	Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers	48
	Ε.	Long-term Obligations	50
	F.	On-Behalf Payments	54
	G.	Internal Financing	54
V.	Oth	er Information	
	A.	Risk Management	55
	В.	Accounting Changes	56
	C.	Contingent Liabilities	57
	D.	Landfill Postclosure Care Costs	57
	E.	Retirement Commitments	58
	F.	Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)	76
	G.	Purchasing Laws	80
	H.	Subsequent Events	80

VAN BUREN COUNTY, TENNESSEE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Van Buren County's financial statements are presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments.

The following are the more significant accounting policies of Van Buren County:

A. Reporting Entity

Van Buren County is a public municipal corporation governed by an elected ten-member board. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present Van Buren County (the primary government) and its component units. The financial statements of the Van Buren County Emergency Communications District, a component unit requiring discrete presentation, were excluded from this report due to materiality calculations; therefore, the effect of their omission did not affect the independent auditors' opinion thereon. The component units discussed below are included in the county's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the county.

Blended Component Unit – The Industrial Development Board of Van Buren County was created to provide assistance in industrial recruitment in Van Buren County. Prior to July 1, 2014, this entity was reported as a discretely presented component unit of the county because the Van Buren County Commission appointed its board of directors. However, the Van Buren County Commission is currently acting as the board of directors. The capital assets of the Industrial Development Board of Van Buren County have been included on the primary government Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities at June 30, 2018.

Discretely Presented Component Units – The following entities meet the criteria for discretely presented component units of the county. They are reported in separate columns in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the county.

The Van Buren County School Department operates the public school system in the county, and the voters of Van Buren County elect its board. The School Department is fiscally dependent on the county because it may not issue debt, and its budget and property tax levy are subject to the County Commission's approval. The School Department's taxes are levied under the

taxing authority of the county and are included as part of the county's total tax levy.

The Van Buren County Emergency Communications District provides a simplified means of securing emergency services through a uniform emergency number for the residents of Van Buren County, and the Van Buren County Commission appoints its governing body. The district is funded primarily through a service charge levied on telephone services. Before the issuance of most debt instruments, the district must obtain the county commission's approval. The financial statements of the Van Buren County Emergency Communications District were not material to the component units' opinion unit and therefore have been omitted from this report.

The Van Buren County School Department does not issue separate financial statements from those of the county. Therefore, basic financial statements of the School Department are included in this report as listed in the table of contents. Complete financial statements of the Van Buren County Emergency Communications District can be obtained from their administrative offices at the following address:

Administrative Offices:

Van Buren County Emergency Communications District 1150 Old Dunlap Street Spencer, TN 38585

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. However, when applicable, interfund services provided and used between functions are not eliminated in the process of consolidation in the Statement of Activities. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges, are required to be reported separately from governmental activities in government-wide financial statements. However, the primary government of Van Buren County does not have any business-type activities to report. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable. The Van Buren County School Department component unit only reports governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Van Buren County issues all debt for the discretely presented Van Buren County School Department. There were no debt issues contributed by the county to the School Department during the year ended June 30, 2018.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds. The fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation</u>

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fiduciary funds financial statements, except for agency funds, which have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Fund financial statements of Van Buren County are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that constitute its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental category. Van Buren County has no proprietary funds to report.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All other governmental funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund financial statements. The fiduciary funds in total are reported in a single column.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they become both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the county considers revenues other than grants to be available if they are collected within 30 days after year-end. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met and the revenues are available. Van Buren County considers grants and similar revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest on long-term debt are recognized as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the General Debt Service Fund for payments to be made early in the following year.

Property taxes for the period levied, in-lieu-of tax payments, sales taxes, interest, and miscellaneous taxes are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current period. Applicable business taxes, litigation taxes, state-shared excise taxes, fines, forfeitures, and penalties are not susceptible to accrual since they are not measurable (reasonably estimable). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the county receives cash.

Fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, except for agency funds, which have no measurement focus. Revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Van Buren County reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – This is the county's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund – This special revenue fund accounts for transactions relating to the disposal of Van Buren County's solid waste. General service charges are the foundational revenues of this fund.

Highway/Public Works Fund – This special revenue fund accounts for the transactions of the county's Highway Department. Local and state gasoline/fuel taxes are the foundational revenues of this fund.

General Capital Projects Fund – This fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

Additionally, Van Buren County reports the following fund types:

Debt Service Fund – The General Debt Service Fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

Agency Funds – These funds account for amounts collected in an agency capacity by the constitutional officers and local sales taxes received by the state to be forwarded to the various cities in Van Buren County. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. They do, however, use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

The discretely presented Van Buren County School Department reports the following major governmental fund:

General Purpose School Fund – This fund is the primary operating fund for the School Department. It is used to account for general operations of the School Department.

Additionally, the Van Buren County School Department reports the following fund type:

Special Revenue Funds – These funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided; (2) operating grants and contributions; and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

D. <u>Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance</u>

1. Deposits and Investments

State statutes authorize the government to make direct investments in bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the U.S. government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies; deposit accounts at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations; repurchase agreements; the State Treasurer's Investment Pool; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; nonconvertible

debt securities of certain federal government sponsored enterprises, and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes.

The county trustee maintains a cash and internal investment pool that is used by all funds and the discretely presented Van Buren County School Department. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the balance sheets or statements of net position as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments. Most income from these pooled investments is assigned to the General Fund. Van Buren County and the School Department have adopted a policy of reporting U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. agency obligations, and repurchase agreements with maturities of one year or less when purchased on the balance sheet at amortized cost. Certificates of deposit are reported at cost. Investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool are reported at amortized cost using a stable net asset value. State statutes require the state treasurer to administer the pool under the same terms and conditions, including collateral requirements, as prescribed for other funds invested by the state treasurer. All other investments are reported at fair value. No investments required to be reported at fair value were held at the balance sheet date.

2. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds for unremitted current collections outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as due to/from other funds.

All ambulance and property taxes receivables are shown with an allowance for uncollectibles. Ambulance receivables allowance for uncollectibles is based on historical collection data. The allowance for uncollectible property taxes is equal to 2.92 percent of total taxes levied.

Property taxes receivable are recognized as of the date an enforceable legal claim to the taxable property arises. This date is January 1 and is referred to as the lien date. However, revenues from property taxes are recognized in the period for which the taxes are levied, which is the ensuing fiscal year. Since the receivable is recognized before the period of revenue recognition, the entire amount of the receivable, less an estimated allowance for uncollectible taxes, is reported as a deferred inflow of resources as of June 30.

Property taxes receivable are also reported as of June 30 for the taxes that are levied, collected, and reported as revenue during the current fiscal year. These property taxes receivable are presented on the balance sheet as a deferred inflow of resources to reflect amounts not available as of June 30. Property taxes collected within 30 days of year-end are considered available and accrued. The allowance for uncollectible taxes represents the estimated amount of the receivable

that will be filed in court for collection. Delinquent taxes filed in court for collection are not included in taxes receivable since they are neither measurable nor available.

Property taxes are levied as of the first Monday in October. Taxes become delinquent and begin accumulating interest and penalty the following March 1. Suit must be filed in Chancery Court between the following February 1 to April 1 for any remaining unpaid taxes. Additional costs attach to delinquent taxes after a court suit has been filed.

Most payables are disaggregated on the face of the financial statements.

Retainage payable in the General Capital Projects Fund represents amounts withheld from payments made on construction contracts pending completion of the projects. These amounts are held by the county trustee as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments in the nonmajor governmental funds.

3. Capital Assets

Governmental funds do not capitalize the cost of capital outlays; these funds report capital outlays as expenditures upon acquisition.

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, and similar items) are reported in the governmental column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life of more than three years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government and the discretely presented School Department are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	<u>Years</u>
Primary Government:	
Buildings and Improvements	15 - 40
Other Capital Assets	5 - 15
Infrastructure:	
Roads	20 - 50
Bridges	40
Discretely Presented School Department:	
Buildings and Improvements	25 - 40
Other Capital Assets	5 - 20
Infrastructure	40 - 50

4. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The government has items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the governmental funds balance sheet. These items are for pension changes in experience, changes in investment earnings, changes in assumptions, changes in proportionate share of contributions, employer contributions made to the pension plan after the measurement date, and OPEB changes in assumptions.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government has items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the governmental funds balance sheet. These items are from the following sources: current and delinquent property taxes, pension changes in experience, changes in investment earnings, changes in proportionate share of contributions, OPEB changes in assumptions, and various receivables for revenues, which do not meet the availability criteria for governmental funds. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

5. Compensated Absences

Primary Government

The general policy of Van Buren County (with the exception of the Highway Department) permits employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick leave. Vacation and sick leave are each granted at the rate of one day per month for county employees.

Ambulance Service employees earn vacation at a rate of one hour for every 12 hours worked. County employees can accrue up to 240 hours of vacation, and Ambulance Service employees can accrue 1,000 hours. Upon termination of employment, an employee will be paid for any unused vacation.

The policy of the Highway Department allows employees to accumulate earned but unused sick leave. Sick leave is granted at a rate of one day per month. Employees are paid for their unused sick leave balance each December 31 and June 30.

All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements for the county. A liability for vacation pay is reported in governmental funds only if amounts have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

The general policy of the discretely presented Van Buren County School Department does not allow for the accumulation of vacation days beyond year-end for professional personnel. However, the contract with the director of schools does permit accumulation of earned but unused vacation benefits of 12 days per year. All professional personnel (teachers) of the School Department are allowed to accumulate unlimited sick leave days. The granting of sick leave has no guaranteed payment attached, and therefore, is not required to be accrued or recorded. The director of school's vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements for the School Department. A liability for vacation pay is reported in governmental funds only if amounts have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

6. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities Statement of Net Position. Debt premiums and discounts are deferred and are amortized over the life of the new debt using the straight-line method. Debt issuance costs are expensed in the period incurred. In refunding transactions, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported as a deferred outflow of resources and recognized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the refunded debt or the life of the new debt issued, whichever is shorter.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize debt premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Only the matured portion (the portion that has come due for payment) of long-term indebtedness, including bonds payable, is recognized as a liability and expenditure in the governmental fund financial statements. Liabilities and expenditures for other long-term obligations, including compensated absences, other postemployment benefits, landfill postclosure care costs, and pension liabilities are recognized to the extent that the liabilities have matured (come due for payment) each period.

7. Net Position and Fund Balance

In the government-wide financial statements equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net position Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net position All other net position that does not meet the definition of restricted or net investment in capital assets.

As of June 30, 2018, Van Buren County had \$1,594,000 in outstanding debt for the capital purposes for the discretely presented Van Buren

County School Department. This debt is a liability of Van Buren County, but the capital assets acquired are reported in the financial statements of the School Department.

It is the county's policy that restricted amounts would be reduced first followed by unrestricted amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Also, it is the county's policy that committed amounts would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of these unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in these funds can be spent. These classifications may consist of the following:

Nonspendable Fund Balance – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance – includes amounts that have constraints placed on the use of the resources that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal resolutions of the County Commission, the county's highest level of decision-making authority and the Board of Education, the School Department's highest level of decision-making authority, and shall remain binding unless removed in the same manner.

Assigned Fund Balance – includes amounts that are constrained by the county's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed (excluding stabilization arrangements). The county commission has by resolution authorized the county's Budget/Finance Committee to make assignments for the general government. The Board of Education makes assignments for the School Department.

Unassigned Fund Balance – the residual classification of the General and General Purpose School funds. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other

funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General and General Purpose School funds.

8. Restatement

In prior years, the government was required to recognize a liability for its other postemployment benefits plans under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45. As of July 1, 2017, Van Buren County has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. A restatement increasing the beginning net position of the Governmental Activities of the Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department totaling \$211,999 has been recognized to account for the transitional requirements.

E. Pension Plans

Primary Government

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of Van Buren County's participation in the Public Employee Retirement Plan of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS), and additions to/deductions from Van Buren County's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TCRS for the Public Employee Retirement Plan. For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Public Employee Retirement Plan of TCRS. Investments are reported at fair value.

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement Plan and the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan in the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System, and additions to/deductions from fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TCRS. For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Teacher Retirement Plan and the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan. Investments are reported at fair value.

II. <u>RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u>

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide Statement of Net Position

Primary Government

Exhibit C-2 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the balance sheet of governmental funds with the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

Exhibit H-3 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the balance sheet of governmental funds with the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the government-wide Statement of Activities

Primary Government

Exhibit C-4 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the net change in fund balances — total governmental funds with the change in net position of governmental activities reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

Exhibit H-5 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the net change in fund balances — total governmental funds with the change in net position of governmental activities reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for all governmental funds, except the Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund (special revenue fund), which is not budgeted and the General Capital Project Fund, which adopts project length budgets. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The county is required by state statute to adopt annual budgets. Annual budgets are prepared on the basis in which current available funds must be

sufficient to meet current expenditures. Expenditures and encumbrances may not legally exceed appropriations authorized by the county commission and any authorized revisions. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

The budgetary level of control is at the major category level established by the County Uniform Chart of Accounts, as prescribed by the Comptroller of the Treasury of the State of Tennessee. Major categories are at the department level (examples of General Fund major categories: County Commission, Board of Equalization, County Mayor, County Attorney, etc.). Management may make revisions within major categories, but only the county commission may transfer appropriations between major categories. During the year, several supplementary appropriations were necessary.

The county's budgetary basis of accounting is consistent with GAAP, except instances in which encumbrances are treated as budgeted expenditures. The difference between the budgetary basis and the GAAP basis is presented on the face of each budgetary schedule.

B. Fund Deficit

The Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund had a negative unassigned fund balance of \$583,715 at June 30, 2018. This negative unassigned fund balance resulted primarily from the recognition of a \$583,248 liability due to the General Fund for interfund loans of \$575,000 and grant proceeds posted to the wrong fund of \$8,248. The County Commission forgave the repayment of \$25,000 of the loans owed to the General Fund on August 21, 2018. The remaining negative unassigned fund balance is expected to be liquidated from an additional solid waste tax to be collected by the local electric utilities on their monthly billings.

C. <u>Expenditures Exceeded Appropriations</u>

Expenditures exceeded total appropriations in the General Debt Service Fund by \$194,899. Expenditures that exceed appropriations are a violation of state statutes. These expenditures in excess of appropriations were funded by available fund balance.

IV. <u>DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS</u>

A. <u>Deposits and Investments</u>

Van Buren County and the Van Buren County School Department participate in an internal cash and investment pool through the Office of Trustee. The county trustee is the treasurer of the county and in this capacity is responsible for receiving, disbursing, depositing, and investing most county funds. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the balance sheets or statements of net position as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments. Cash reflected on the balance sheet or statements of net position represents nonpooled amounts held separately by individual funds.

Deposits

Legal Provisions. All deposits with financial institutions must be secured by one of two methods. One method involves financial institutions that participate in the bank collateral pool administered by the state treasurer. Participating banks determine the aggregate balance of their public fund accounts for the State of Tennessee and its political subdivisions. The amount of collateral required to secure these public deposits must equal at least 105 percent of the average daily balance of public deposits held. Collateral securities required to be pledged by the participating banks to protect their public fund accounts are pledged to the state treasurer on behalf of the bank collateral pool. The securities pledged to protect these accounts are pledged in the aggregate rather than against each account. The members of the pool may be required by agreement to pay an assessment to cover any deficiency. Under this additional assessment agreement, public fund accounts covered by the pool are considered to be insured for the purposes of credit risk disclosure.

For deposits with financial institutions that do not participate in the bank collateral pool, state statutes require that all deposits be collateralized with collateral whose market value is equal to 105 percent of the uninsured amount of the deposits. The collateral must be placed by the depository bank in an escrow account in a second bank for the benefit of the county.

Investments

Legal Provisions. Counties are authorized to make direct investments in bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the U.S. government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies; deposits at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; nonconvertible debt securities of certain federal government sponsored enterprises; and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes. These investments may not have a maturity greater than two years. The county may make investments with longer maturities if various restrictions set out in state law are followed. Counties are also authorized to make investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool and in repurchase agreements. Repurchase agreements must be approved by the state Comptroller's Office and executed in accordance with procedures established by the State Funding Board. Securities purchased under a repurchase agreement must be obligations of the U.S. government or obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies. When repurchase agreements are executed, the purchase of the securities must be priced at least two percent below the fair value of the securities on the day of purchase.

The county had no pooled or nonpooled investments at June 30, 2018.

B. <u>Capital Assets</u>

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018, was as follows:

Primary Government

Governmental Activities:

	Balance 7-1-17 Increases					Balance 6-30-18
Capital Assets Not						
Depreciated: Land	\$	615,731	Ф	0	\$	C1E 791
Construction in Progress	Ф	*	Ф	-	Ф	615,731
Total Capital Assets	-	6,382,504		4,686,116		11,068,620
Not Depreciated	\$	6,998,235	\$	4,686,116	\$	11,684,351
Capital Assets Depreciated:						
Buildings and						
Improvements	\$	3,088,175	\$	118,000	\$	3,206,175
Roads and Bridges	·	7,009,910		0		7,009,910
Other Capital Assets		3,075,806		260,384		3,336,190
Total Capital Assets				·		
Depreciated	\$	13,173,891	\$	378,384	\$	13,552,275
Less Accumulated						
Depreciation For:						
Buildings and						
Improvements	\$	2,056,210	\$	69,906	\$	2,126,116
Roads and Bridges		3,830,681		169,078		3,999,759
Other Capital Assets		2,493,844		128,578		2,622,422
Total Accumulated						_
Depreciation	\$	8,380,735	\$	367,562	\$	8,748,297
Total Capital Assets						
Depreciatied, Net	\$	4,793,156	\$	10,822	\$	4,803,978
Governmental Activities						
Capital Assets, Net	\$	11,791,391	\$	4,696,938	\$	16,488,329

There were no decreases in capital assets to report for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows:

Governmental Activities:

General Government	\$ 54,466
Public Safety	36,757
Public Health and Welfare	60,559
Highways/Public Works	 215,780
Total Depreciation Expense -	
Governmental Activities	\$ 367,562

<u>Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department</u>

Governmental Activities:

		Balance					Balance
		7-1-17		Increases		Decreases	6-30-18
Capital Assets Not Depreciated:							
Land	\$	296,847	\$	0	\$	0 \$	296,847
Construction in Progress		0		155,500		0	155,500
Total Capital Assets							_
Not Depreciated	\$	296,847	\$	155,500	\$	0 \$	452,347
Capital Assets Depreciated: Buildings and							
Improvements	\$	9,479,018	\$	77,143	\$	0 \$	9,556,161
Infrastructure		22,760		0		0	22,760
Other Capital Assets		1,185,282		100,596		(57,000)	1,228,878
Total Capital Assets							
Depreciated	\$	10,687,060	\$	177,739	\$	(57,000) \$	10,807,799
Less Accumulated Depreciated For: Buildings and							
Improvements	\$	4,398,405	\$	236,807	\$	0 \$, ,
Infrastructure		20,187		1,127		0	21,314
Other Capital Assets		494,064		73,695		(56,430)	511,329
Total Accumulated	Ф	4.010.050	ф	011 000	ф	(F 0.490)	F 10F 0FF
Depreciation	\$	4,912,656	\$	311,629	\$	(56,430) \$	5,167,855
Total Capital Assets Depreciated, Net	\$	5,774,404	\$	(133,890)	¢	(570) \$	5,639,944
Depreciated, Net	ψ	0,114,404	ψ	(100,000)	ψ	(στο) φ	0,000,044
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	6,071,251	\$	21,610	\$	(570) \$	6,092,291
Capital Historis, 1100	Ψ	0,011,201	Ψ	41,010	Ψ	(στο) φ	0,002,201

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the School Department as follows:

Governmental Activities:

Instruction	\$ 232,271
Support Services	79,358
Total Depreciation Expense -	
Governmental Activities	\$ 311,629

C. Construction Commitments

At June 30, 2018, the county had uncompleted construction contracts of approximately \$41,098 for the construction of an administration building and jail. Funding has been received for these future expenditures.

At June 30, 2018, the discretely presented School Department had uncompleted construction contracts of approximately \$155,500 for the construction of new dugouts at the baseball field. The funding for these future expenditures will be paid from the General Purpose School Fund's fund balance.

D. <u>Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers</u>

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018, was as follows:

Due to/from Other Funds:

Receivable Fund	able Fund Payable Fund					
Primary Government: General	Solid Waste/Sanitation Nonmajor governmental	\$	8,248 2,422			
Nonmajor governmental	General		125,000			
Discretely Presented School Department:						
General Purpose School Nonmajor governmental	Nonmajor governmental General Purpose School		25,813 255			

These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur and payments between funds are made.

The \$125,000 due from the General Fund to the General Debt Service Fund (nonmajor governmental fund) resulted from an installment of the disbursement for the purchase of a solid waste disposal company. The County Commission approved the payments to be made from the General Fund;

however, the county made one of the payments from the General Debt Service Fund. A due to/due from was established in the governmental fund financial statements to report the disbursement as approved by the county commission.

Due to/from Primary Government and Component Unit:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
	Component Unit:	
Primary Government	School Department	\$ 1,594,000

The Due to Primary Government is the balance of the bond issued by the county for the School Department. The School Department has agreed to contribute the funds annually to retire this bond. This long-term obligation is reflected in governmental activities on the Statement of Net Position.

Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2018, consisted of the following amount:

Primary Government

			Transfers	[n		_
			_			
			Solid Waste	e/	govern-	
	General		Sanitation		mental	
Transfers Out	Fund		Fund		funds	Purpose
General Fund	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	6,753	Employee bonuses
**	0		3,213		0	"
"	O		16,000		0	Operations
Nonmajor	52,000		0		0	Salaries
governmental						
funds						
"	20,000		0		0	Capital outlay
	•					_
Total	\$ 72,000	\$	19,213	\$	6,753	=

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them.

E. <u>Long-term Obligations</u>

Primary Government

General Obligation Bonds and Notes

Van Buren County issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities for the primary government and the discretely presented School Department. In addition, general obligation bonds have been issued to refund other general obligation bonds. Capital outlay notes are also issued to fund capital facilities and other capital outlay purchases, such as equipment.

General obligation bonds and capital outlay notes are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. The general obligation bond and capital outlay notes outstanding were issued for original terms of 20 years for bonds and 12 for notes. Repayment terms are generally structured with increasing amounts of principal maturing as interest requirements decrease over the term of the debt. The bonds and notes included in long-term debt as of June 30, 2018, will be retired from the General Debt Service Fund.

The general obligation bonds and capital outlay notes outstanding as of June 30, 2018, for governmental activities are as follows:

				Original	
	Interest		Final	Amount	Balance
Type	Rate		Maturity	of Issue	6-30-18
General Obligation Bonds -					
Refunding	2.69	%	10-1-34	\$ 1,804,445	\$ 1,594,000
Capital Outlay Notes	3.85		3-27-30	7,500,000	7,215,967

The annual requirements to amortize the general obligation bonds and capital outlay notes outstanding as of June 30, 2018, including interest payments, are presented in the following tables:

Year Ending	Bonds							
June 30		Principal		Interest		Total		
2019	\$	75,000	\$	41,870	\$	116,870		
2020		77,000		39,825		116,825		
2021		79,000		37,727		116,727		
2022		81,000		35,575		116,575		
2023		84,000		33,356		117,356		
2024-2028		454,000		131,273		585,273		
2029-2033		517,000		66,026		583,026		
2034-2036		227,000		6,147		233,147		
Total	\$	1,594,000	\$	391,799	\$	1,985,799		

Year Ending	Notes						
June 30		Principal		Interest	Total		
2019	\$	$513,\!808$	\$	270,468	\$	$784,\!276$	
2020		533,191		251,082		784,273	
2021		554,702		$229,\!573$		$784,\!275$	
2022		576,367		207,905		784,272	
2023		598,880		185,393		784,273	
2024-2028		3,363,438		557,929		3,921,367	
2029-2030		1,075,581		36,352		1,111,933	
						_	
Total	\$	7,215,967	\$	1,738,702	\$	8,954,669	

There is \$372,647 available in the General Debt Service Fund to service long-term debt. Bonded debt per capita totaled \$287, based on the 2010 federal census. Debt per capita, including the bonds and notes totaled \$1,588, based on the 2010 federal census.

The School Department is currently contributing funds to service some of the debt issued on its behalf by the primary government as noted in the table below. This debt is reflected in the government-wide financial statements as Due to the Primary Government in the financial statements of the School Department and as Due from Component Units in the financial statements of the primary government.

Bond Payable Contributions from the General Purpose School Fund School Refunding Bond, Series 2014 Total \$ 1,594,000

Changes in Long-term Obligations

Long-term obligations activity for the year ended June 30, 2018, was as follows:

	 Bonds		Notes		Compensated Absences
Balance, July 1, 2017 Additions Reductions	\$ 1,667,000 0 (73,000)		\$ 2,000,000 5,500,000 (284,033)		128,870 107,545 (99,472)
Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 1,594,000		\$ 7,215,967	\$	136,943
Balance Due Within One Year	\$ 75,000		\$ 513,808	\$	27,388
			Landfill Postclosure Care Costs		Net Pension Liability - Agent Plan
Balance, July 1, 2017 Additions Reductions	\$;	241,666 \$ 4,332 (108,223)		381,298 111,668 (330,859)
Balance, June 30, 2018	\$;	137,775 \$	3	162,107
Balance Due Within One Year	\$;	16,917 \$	3	0

Reductions to long-term notes include \$108,360 for note principal, which was due during the year but was not paid until after June 30, 2018. That delinquent principal requirement is reflected as a current liability of the General Debt Service Fund at June 30, 2018.

Analysis of Noncurrent Liabilities Presented on Exhibit A:

Total Noncurrent Liabilities, June 30, 2018	\$ 9,246,792
Less: Balance Due Within One Year	(633,113)
Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in	
More Than One Year - Exhibit A	\$ 8,613,679

Compensated absences will be paid from the employing funds, primarily the General and Ambulance Service funds. Landfill postclosure care costs will be paid from the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund.

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

Changes in Long-term Obligations

Long-term obligations activity for the discretely presented Van Buren County School Department for the year ended June 30, 2018, was as follows:

			Other
	(Compensated	Postemployment Benefits*
		Absences	Denents"
Balance, July 1, 2017	\$	13,222	\$ 1,327,429
Additions		5,097	96,913
Reductions		0	(121,394)
Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	18,319	\$ 1,302,948
Balance Due Within One Year	\$	1,792	\$ 0

	Net Pension Liability - Agent Plan			
Balance, July 1, 2017 Additions Reductions	\$	221,640 79,320 (199,990)		
Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	100,970		
Balance Due Within One Year	\$	0		

^{*} Restated Beginning Balance – See Note I.D.8.

Analysis of Noncurrent Liabilities Presented on Exhibit A:

Total Noncurrent Liabilities, June 30, 2018	\$ 1,422,237
Less: Balance Due Within One Year	(1,792)

Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in

More Than One Year - Exhibit A \$ 1,420,445

Other postemployment benefits will be paid from the employing funds, primarily the General Purpose School and School Federal Projects funds.

F. On-Behalf Payments - Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

The State of Tennessee pays health insurance premiums for retired teachers on-behalf of the Van Buren County School Department. These payments are made by the state to the Local Education Group Insurance Plan and the Medicare Supplement Plan. Both plans are administered by the State of Tennessee and reported in the state's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Payments by the state to the Local Education Group Insurance Plan and the Medicare Supplement Plan for the year ended June 30, 2018, were \$26,604 and \$9,000, respectively. The School Department has recognized these on-behalf payments as revenues and expenditures in the General Purpose School Fund.

G. <u>Internal Financing</u>

In-lieu-of issuing debt with financial institutions, Van Buren County chose to internally finance a purchase with idle county funds.

Internally reported notes receivable from idle funds loaned from the General Fund that will subsequently be repaid from the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund are reflected in the table below:

Original Amount of Issue	Interest Rate	Date of Issue	Last Maturity Date
450,000 125,000	0 % 0	10-18-16 6-20-17	6-30-23 6-30-22
		Issued	
	e e	During Period	Outstanding 6-30-18
\$	450,000 \$	0 \$	450,000 125,000
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	<u> </u>
	Amount of Issue 450,000 125,000 Outs	Amount of Issue Rate 450,000 0 % 125,000 0 Outstanding 6-30-17 \$ 450,000 \$ 125,000	Amount Interest of Issue 450,000 0 % 10-18-16 125,000 0 6-20-17 Saue

These loans were not approved by the state Comptroller's Office as required by state statute. Furthermore, the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund did not make the payment of \$100,000 to the General Fund that was scheduled during the year. Details of these transactions are discussed in the Findings and Questioned Costs section of this report.

V. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

Primary Government

The county is exposed to various risks related to general liability, property, casualty, and workers' compensation losses. The county's risk of loss relating to general liability, property, casualty, and workers' compensation is covered by participation in the Local Government Property and Casualty Fund (LGPCF) and the Local Government Workers' Compensation Fund (LGWCF), which are public entity risk pools established by the Tennessee County Services Association, an association of member counties. The county pays annual premiums to these pools for their general liability, property, casualty, and workers' compensation insurance coverage. The creation of these pools provides for them to be self-sustaining through member premiums. The LGPCF and LGWCF reinsure through commercial insurance companies for claims exceeding \$100,000 for each insured event.

The county carries commercial insurance for risks of loss for the volunteer fire departments. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Van Buren County provides commercial health insurance for its employees.

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

The discretely presented Van Buren County School Department participates in the Tennessee Risk Management Trust (TN-RMT), which is a public entity risk pool created under the auspices of the Tennessee Governmental Tort Liability Act to provide governmental insurance coverage. The School Department pays annual premiums to the TN-RMT for its general liability, property, casualty, and workers' compensation insurance coverage. The creation of the TN-RMT provides for it to be self-sustaining through member premiums.

The discretely presented Van Buren County School Department participates in the Local Education Group Insurance Fund (LEGIF), a public entity risk pool established to provide a program of health insurance coverage for employees of local education agencies. In accordance with Section 8-27-301, Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA), all local education agencies are eligible to participate. The LEGIF is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State of Tennessee, but the state does not retain any risk for losses by this fund. Section 8-27-303, TCA, provides for the LEGIF to be self-sustaining through member premiums.

B. <u>Accounting Changes</u>

Provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions; Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements; Statement No. 85, Omnibus 2017; and Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues became effective for the year ended June 30, 2018.

GASB Statement No. 75, establishes accounting and reporting requirements for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB), which are included in the general purpose financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans. This statement replaces GASB Statements No. 45 and No. 57. The scope of this statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For defined benefit OPEB, this statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about defined benefit OPEB also are addressed.

GASB Statement No. 81, establishes accounting and financial reporting guidance for irrevocable split-interest agreements in which a government is a beneficiary.

GASB Statement No. 85, addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending

component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]).

GASB Statement No. 86, establishes guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources—resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt—are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance.

C. Contingent Liabilities

The county is involved in several pending lawsuits. The county attorney estimates that the potential claims against the county not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the county's financial statements.

D. <u>Landfill Postclosure Care Costs</u>

Van Buren County has an active permit on file with the state Department of Environment and Conservation for a sanitary landfill. The county has provided financial assurances for estimated postclosure liabilities as required by the State of Tennessee. These financial assurances are on file with the Department of Environment and Conservation.

State and federal laws and regulations require the county to place a final cover on its sanitary landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for 30 years after closure. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the county reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. Van Buren County closed its sanitary landfill in 1996. The \$137,775 reported as postclosure care liability at June 30, 2018, represents amounts based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2018. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

E. Retirement Commitments

1. <u>Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS)</u>

Primary Government

General Information About the Pension Plan

Plan Description. Employees of Van Buren County and non-certified employees of the discretely presented Van Buren County School Department are provided a defined benefit pension plan through the Public Employee Retirement Plan, an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The primary government employees comprise 61.62 percent, the non-certified employees of the discretely presented School Department comprise 38.38 percent of the plan based on contribution data. The TCRS was created by state statute under Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA), Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.treasury.tn.gov/tcrs.

Benefits Provided. TCA, Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establish the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. The chief legislative body may adopt the benefit terms permitted by statute. Members are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 60 with five years of service credit or after 30 years of service credit regardless of age. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. Reduced benefits for early retirement are available to vested members at age 55. Members vest with five years of service credit. Service related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for nonservice related disability eligibility. The service related and non-service related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced ten percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits is available under various eligibility criteria.

Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to an automatic cost of living adjustment (COLA) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the second of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at three percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the

CPI change is between one-half percent and one percent. A member who leaves employment may withdraw their employee contributions plus any accumulated interest.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms. At the measurement date of June 30, 2017, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently	
Receiving Benefits	65
Inactive Employees Entitled to But Not Yet Receiving	
Benefits	126
Active Employees	131
Total	322

Contributions. Contributions for employees are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly. Employees contribute five percent of salary. Van Buren County makes employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the employer contribution for Van Buren County was \$341,192 based on a rate of 9.68 percent of covered payroll. By law, employer contributions are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept Van Buren County's state shared taxes if required employer contributions are not remitted. The employer's actuarially determined contributions (ADC) and member contributions are expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

Net Pension Liability (Asset)

Van Buren County's net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability (asset) used to calculate net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability as of the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.5%

Salary Increases Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72%

to 3.46% Based on Age, Including

Inflation, Averaging 4%

Investment Rate of Return 7.25%, Net of Pension Plan

Investment Expenses, Including

Inflation

Cost of Living Adjustment 2.25%

Mortality rates were based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2016. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2016, actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historic market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best-estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investments expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best-estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.5 percent. The best-estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major class are summarized in the following table:

	Percentage			
	Long-term			
	Expected		Percentage	
	Real Rate		Target	
Asset Class	of Return		Allocations	
U.S. Equity	5.69	%	31	%
Developed Market				
International Equity	5.29		14	
Emerging Market				
International Equity	6.36		4	
Private Equity and				
Strategic Lending	5.79		20	
U.S. Fixed Income	2.01		20	
Real Estate	4.32		10	
Short-term Securities	0.00	_	1	
Total		_	100	%

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 7.25 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

Changes of Assumptions. In 2017, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 3.0 percent to 2.5 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.5 percent to 7.25 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.5 to 2.25 percent; decreased salary growth graded ranges from an average of 4.25 percent to an average of 4.0 percent; and modified the mortality assumptions.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from Van Buren County will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total Plan		Plan]	Net Pension
		Pension		Fiduciary		Liability
		Liability		Net Position		(Asset)
		(a)		(b)		(a)-(b)
Balance, July 1, 2016	\$	8,119,281	\$	7,516,344	\$	602,937
Changes for the Year:						
Service Cost	\$	253,260	\$	0	\$	253,260
Interest		613,673		0		613,673
Differences Between Expected						
and Actual Experience		(84,612)		0		(84,612)
Changes in Assumptions		212,081		0		212,081
Contributions-Employer		0		316,801		(316,801)
Contributions-Employees		0		171,061		(171,061)
Net Investment Income		0		857,310		(857,310)
Benefit Payments, Including						
Refunds of Employee						
Contributions		(380,471)		(380,471)		0
Administrative Expense		0		(11,296)		11,296
Other Changes		0		385		(385)
Net Changes	\$	613,931	\$	953,790	\$	(339,859)
Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	8,733,212	\$	8,470,134	\$	263,078

Allocation of Agent Plan Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset)

		m , 1	Plan	Net
		Total Pension	Fiduciary Net	Pension Liability
		Liability	Position	(Asset)
Primary Government	61.62%	\$ 5,381,405 \$	5,219,298 \$	162,108
School Department	38.38%	 3,351,807	3,250,836	100,970
Total		\$ 8,733,212 \$	8,470,134 \$	263,078

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of Van Buren County calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point

lower (6.25%) or one percentage point higher (8.25%) than the current rate:

		Current	
	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
Van Buren County	6.25%	7.25%	8.25%
			,
Net Pension Liability	\$ 1.459.372 \$	263.078 \$	(725.117)

Pension Expense (Income) and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources to Pensions

Pension Expense or Negative Pension Expense. For the year ended June 30, 2018, Van Buren County recognized pension expense of \$181,220.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources. For the year ended June 30, 2018, Van Buren County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows		Inflows
		of		of
		Resources		Resources
D:::: D:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::				
Difference Between Expected and	Φ.	0 .	Φ.	100.010
Actual Experience	\$	254,750	\$	122,316
Net Difference Between Projected and				
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan				
Investments		0		4,076
Changes in Assumptions		176,734		0
Contributions Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date of June 30, 2017 (1)		341,192		N/A
Total	\$	772,676	\$	126,392

(1) The amount shown above for "Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date of June 30, 2017," will be recognized as a reduction (increase) to net pension liability (asset) in the following measurement period.

Allocation of Agent Plan Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Primary Government	\$ 483,019 \$	77,883	
School Department	 289,657	48,509	
Total	\$ 772,676 \$	126,392	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources, with the exception of contributions subsequent to the measurement date, and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	Amount
2019	\$ 41,781
2020	150,942
2021	114,456
2022	(23, 328)
2023	21,245
Thereafter	0

In the table shown above, positive amounts will increase pension expense while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

Non-certified Employees

General Information About the Pension Plan

Plan Description. As noted above under the primary government, employees of Van Buren County and non-certified employees of the discretely presented Van Buren County School Department are provided a defined benefit pension plan through the Public Employee Retirement Plan, an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The primary government employees comprise 61.62 percent and the non-certified employees of the discretely presented School Department comprise 38.38 percent of the plan based on contribution data.

Certified Employees

Teacher Retirement Plan

General Information About the Pension Plan

Plan Description. Teachers of the Van Buren County School Department with membership in the TCRS before July 1, 2014, are provided with pensions through the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The Teacher Legacy Pension Plan is closed to new membership. Teachers with membership in the TCRS after June 30, 2014, are provided with pensions through a legally separate plan referred to as the Teacher Retirement Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The TCRS was created by state statute under Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA), Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of all employer pension plans in the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.treasury.tn.gov/tcrs.

Benefits Provided. TCA, Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establish the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. Members are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 65 with five years of service credit or pursuant to the rule of 90 in which the member's age and service credit total 90. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. A reduced early retirement benefit is available to vested members at age 60 or pursuant to the rule of 80. Members are vested with five years of service credit. Service related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for non-service related disability eligibility. The service related and nonservice related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced ten percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits is available under various eligibility criteria. Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to an automatic cost of living adjustment (COLA) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the second of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at three percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half percent and one percent. Members who leave employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus

any accumulated interest. Under the Teacher Retirement Plan, benefit terms and conditions, including COLA, can be adjusted on a prospective basis. Moreover, there are defined cost controls and unfunded liability controls that provide for the adjustment of benefit terms and conditions on an automatic basis.

Contributions. Contributions for teachers are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly or by automatic cost controls set out in law. Teachers are required to contribute five percent of their salary to the plan. The Local Education Agencies (LEAs) make employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. Per the statutory provisions governing TCRS, the employer contribution rate cannot be less than four percent, except in years when the maximum funded level, approved by the TCRS Board of Trustees, is reached. By law, employer contributions for the Teacher Retirement Plan are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept the state shared taxes of the sponsoring governmental entity of the LEA if the required employer contributions are not remitted. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2018, to the Teacher Retirement Plan were \$13,716, which is four percent of covered payroll. The employer rate, when combined with member contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Pension Liabilities (Assets). At June 30, 2018, the School Department reported a liability (asset) of (\$10,312) for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset). The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability (asset) used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School Department's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the School Department's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating LEAs. At the measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School Department's proportion was .039088 percent. The proportion as of June 30, 2016, was .064316 percent.

Pension Expense. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School Department recognized pension expense of \$4,793.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred			Deferred	
	Outflows		Inflows		
	of		of		
		Resources		Resources	
Difference Between Expected and					
Actual Experience	\$	361	\$	776	
Net Difference Between Projected and					
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan					
Investments		0		555	
Changes in Assumptions		906		0	
Changes in Proportion of Net Pension					
Liability (Asset)		2,793		1,045	
LEA's Contributions Subsequent to the					
Measurement Date of June 30, 2017 (1)		13,716		N/A	
Total	\$	17,776	\$	2,376	

The School Department's employer contributions of \$13,716, reported as pension related deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as an increase of net pension asset in the year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending				
June 30	Amount			
2019	\$ 66			
2020	66			
2021	34			
2022	(109)			
2023	153			
Thereafter	1,476			

In the table above, positive amounts will increase pension expense, while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.5%

Salary Increases Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72%

to 3.46% Based on Age, Including

Inflation, Averaging 4%

Investment Rate of Return 7.25%, Net of Pension Plan

Investment Expenses, Including

Inflation

Cost of Living Adjustment 2.25%

Mortality rates are based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2016. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2016, actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historic market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best-estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investments expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best-estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.5 percent. The best-estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major class are summarized in the following table:

Percentage					
	Long-term				
	Expected		Percentage		
	Real Rate		Target		
Asset Class	of Return	of Return Allocation			
U.S. Equity	5.69	%	31	%	
Developed Market					
International Equity	5.29		14		
Emerging Market					
International Equity	6.36				
Private Equity and					
Strategic Lending	5.79		20		
U.S. Fixed Income	2.01		20		
Real Estate	4.32		10		
Short-term Securities	0.00	_	1		
Total		_	100	%	

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 7.25 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

Changes of Assumptions. In 2017, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 3.0 percent to 2.5 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.5 percent to 7.25 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.5 percent to 2.25 percent; decreased salary growth graded ranges from an average of 4.25 percent to an average of 4.0 percent; and modified the mortality assumptions.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from all the LEAs will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the School Department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the School Department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.25%) or one percentage point higher (8.25%) than the current rate:

School Department's		Current	
Proportionate Share of	1%	Discount	1%
the Net Pension	Decrease	Rate	Increase
Liability (Asset)	6.25%	7.25%	8.25%
Net Pension Liability	\$ 2,057 \$	(10,312) \$	(19,386)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TCRS financial report.

Teacher Legacy Pension Plan

General Information About the Pension Plan

Plan Description. Teachers of the Van Buren County School Department with membership in the TCRS before July 1, 2014, are provided with pensions through the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The Teacher Legacy Pension Plan closed to new membership on June 30, 2014, but will continue providing benefits to existing members and retirees. Beginning July 1, 2014, the Teacher Retirement Plan became effective for teachers employed by LEAs after June 30, 2014. The Teacher Retirement Plan is a separate costsharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan. The TCRS was created by state statute under Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA), Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of all employer pension plans in the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.treasury.tn.gov/tcrs.

Benefits Provided. TCA, Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establish the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. Members of the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 60 with five years of service credit or after 30 years of service credit regardless of age. Benefits are

determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. A reduced early retirement benefit is available to vested members at age 55. Members are vested with five years of service credit. Service related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for non-service related disability eligibility. The service related and non-service related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced ten percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits is available under various eligibility criteria. Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to an automatic cost of living adjustment (COLA) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the second of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at three percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half and one percent. A member who leaves employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus any accumulated interest. Under the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, benefit terms and conditions, including COLAs can be adjusted on a prospective basis. Moreover, there are defined cost controls and unfunded liability controls that provide for the adjustment of benefit terms and conditions on an automatic basis.

Contributions. Contributions for teachers are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly. Teachers are required to contribute five percent of their salaries. The Local Education Agencies (LEAs) make employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. By law, employer contributions for the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept the state shared taxes of the sponsoring governmental entity of the LEA if the required employer contributions are not remitted. Employer contributions by the Van Buren County School Department for the year ended June 30, 2018, to the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan were \$330,643, which is 9.08 percent of covered The employer rate, when combined with member payroll. contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Pension Liability (Assets). At June 30, 2018, the School Department reported a liability (asset) of (\$31,930) for its proportionate share of

the net pension liability (asset). The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School Department's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the School Department's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating LEAs. At the measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School Department's proportion was .097595 percent. The proportion measured at June 30, 2016, was .090354 percent.

Pension Expense. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School Department recognized pension expense of \$13,760.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred		Deferred	
	Outflows		Inflows	
	of		of	
		Resources		Resources
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	19,250	\$	659,232
Changes in Assumptions		270,440		0
Net Difference Between Projected and				
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan				
Investments		4,847		0
Changes in Proportion of Net Pension				
Liability (Asset)		47,960		8,072
LEA's Contributions Subsequent to the				·
Measurement Date of June 30, 2017		330,643		N/A
Total	\$	673,140	\$	667,304

The School Department's employer contributions of \$330,643 reported as pension related deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a decrease in net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	Amount
2019	\$ (215,095)
2020	111,569
2021	(68,901)
2022	(152, 379)
2023	0
Thereafter	0

In the table above, positive amounts will increase pension expense, while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.5%
Salary Increases	Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72%
	to 3.46% Based on Age, Including
	Inflation, Averaging 4%
Investment Rate of Return	7.25%, Net of Pension Plan
	Investment Expenses, Including
	Inflation
Cost of Living Adjustment	2.25%

Mortality rates are based actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2016. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2016, actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historic market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best-estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investments expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best-estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.5 percent. The best-estimates of geometric real rates of return and the

TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major class are summarized in the following table:

Percentage						
	Long-term					
	Expected		Percentage			
	Real Rate		Target			
Asset Class	of Return		Allocations			
U.S. Equity	5.69	%	31	%		
Developed Market						
International Equity	5.29		14			
Emerging Market						
International Equity	6.36		4			
Private Equity and						
Strategic Lending	5.79		20			
U.S. Fixed Income	2.01		20			
Real Estate	4.32		10			
Short-term Securities	0.00	_	1			
Total		=	100	%		

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 7.25 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

Changes of Assumptions. In 2017, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 3.0 percent to 2.5 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.5 percent to 7.25 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.5 percent to 2.25 percent; decreased salary growth graded ranges from an average of 4.25 percent to an average of 4.0 percent; and modified the mortality assumptions.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from all the LEAs will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied

to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the School Department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the School Department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.25%) or one percentage point higher (8.25%) than the current rate:

School Department's		Current	
Proportionate Share of	1%	Discount	1%
the Net Pension	Decrease	Rate	Increase
Liability (Asset)	6.25%	7.25%	8.25%
Net Pension Liability \$	2,865,153	\$ (31,930) \$	(2,426,562)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TCRS financial report.

2. <u>Deferred Compensation</u>

The School Department offers its employees a deferred compensation plan established pursuant to IRC Section 403(b). All costs of administering and funding the program are the responsibility of plan participants. The 403(b) plan assets remain the property of the contributing employees and are not presented in the accompanying financial statements. IRC Section 403(b) establishes participation, contribution, and withdrawal provisions for the plan.

Teachers hired after July 1, 2014, by the School Department are required to participate in a hybrid pension plan consisting of a defined benefit portion, which is detailed in the pensions footnote above and is managed by the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System, and a defined contribution portion which is placed into the state's 401 (K) plan and is managed by the employee. The defined contribution portion of the plan requires that the School Department contribute five percent of each teacher's salary into their deferred compensation plan. In addition, teachers are required to contribute two percent of their salaries into this deferred compensation plan, unless they opt out of the employee portion. During the year the School Department contributed \$16,955 and teachers contributed \$6,954 to this deferred compensation pension plan.

F. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

Closed Local Education (LEP) OPEB Plan (Discretely Presented School Department)

Plan Description. Employees of the Van Buren County School Department who were hired prior to July 1, 2015, are provided with pre-65 retiree health insurance benefits through the closed Local Education Plan (LEP) administered by the Tennessee Department of Finance and Administration. All eligible pre-65 retired teachers, support staff, and disability participants of local education agencies, who choose coverage, participate in the LEP. This plan is closed to the employees of all participating employers that were hired on or after July 1, 2015.

Benefits Provided. The Van Buren County School Department offers the LEP to provide health insurance coverage to eligible pre-65 retirees, support staff, and disabled participants of local education agencies. Retirees are required to discontinue coverage under the LEP upon obtaining Medicare eligibility. Insurance coverage is the only postemployment benefit provided to retirees. An insurance committee created in accordance with TCA 8-27-301 establishes and amends the benefit terms of the LEP. All members have the option of choosing between the premier preferred provider organization (PPO), standard PPO, limited PPO or the wellness health savings consumer-driven health plan (CDHP) for healthcare benefits. Retired plan members of the LEP receive the same plan benefits as active employees at a blended premium rate that considers the cost of all participants. This creates an implicit subsidy for retirees. Participating employers determine their own policy related to direct subsidies provided for retiree premiums. Van Buren County does not provide a direct subsidy and is only subject to the implicit subsidy. The state, as a governmental non-employer contributing entity, provides a direct subsidy for eligible retirees premiums based on years of service. Therefore, retirees with 30 or more years of service will receive 45%; 20 but less than 30 years, 35%; and less than 20 years, 20% of the scheduled premium. No subsidy is provided for enrollees of the health savings CDHP.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At the measurement date of June 30, 2017, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	School
	Department
Inactive Employees or	
Beneficiaries Currently	
Receiving Benefits	8
Inactive Employees	
Entitled to But Not	
Yet Receiving Benefits	0
Active Employees	125
Total	133

A state insurance committee, created in accordance with *TCA* 8-27-301, establishes the required payments to the LEP by member employers and employees through the blended premiums established for active and retired employees. Claims liabilities of the plan are periodically computed using actuarial and statistical techniques to establish premium rates. Administrative costs are allocated to plan participants. Employers contribute towards employee costs based on their own developed policies. During the current reporting period, the School Department paid \$74,894 to the LEP for OPEB benefits as they came due.

Changes in the Collective Total OPEB Liability

	Sha	are of Collective l	Liability	
	Van	Buren County	State of	
	Scho	ol Department	TN	Total OPEB
		67.60%	32.40%	Liability
D.1	Φ.	1 00 5 100 A	0000 55 A	1 000 504
Balance July 1, 2017	\$	1,327,429 \$	636,275 \$	1,963,704
Changes for the Year:				
Service Cost	\$	57,421 \$	27,524 \$	84,945
Interest		39,492	18,929	58,421
Changes in				
Benefit Terms		0	0	0
Difference between				
Expected and Actuarial				
Experience		0	0	0
Changes in Assumption				
and Other Inputs		(56,587)	(27,124)	(83,711)
Benefit Payments		(64,807)	(31,064)	(95,871)
Net Changes	\$	(24,481) \$	(11,735) \$	(36,216)
Balance June 30, 2018	e	1,302,948 \$	624,540 \$	1,927,488
Dalance June 50, 2018	φ	1,302,948 \$	624,540 \$	1,941,400

The Van Buren County School Department has a special funding situation related to benefits paid by the State of Tennessee for its eligible retired employees participating in the LEP. The Van Buren County School Department's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability was based on a projection of the employers long-term share of benefit payments to the OPEB plan relative to the projected share of benefit payments of all participating employers and nonemployer contributing entities, actuarially determined. The School Department recognized \$43,820 in revenue for subsidies provided by nonemployer contributing entities for benefits paid by the LEP for School Department retirees.

During the year, the Van Buren County School Department's proportionate share of the collective OPEB Liability was 67.60% and the State of Tennessee's Share was 32.40%.

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School Department recognized OPEB expense of \$74,894, including the state's share of the expense. At June 30, 2018, the School Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to its proportionate share of OPEB from the following sources:

		Deferred	Deferred
	$rac{ m Outflows}{ m of}$		Inflows
			\mathbf{of}
	_]	Resources	\$ Resources
Difference Between Expected and			
Actual Experience	\$	0	\$ 0
Changes of Assumptions/Inputs		0	51,093
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between			
Amounts Paid as Benefits Came Due and			
Porportionate Share Amounts Paid by the			
Employeet and Nonemployer Contributors			
As Benefits Came Due		0	0
Benefits Paid After the Measurement Date		74,894	0
Total	\$	74,894	\$ 51,093

Amounts reported as deferred inflows and deferred outflows of resources (excluding benefits paid after the measurement date) related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending	School					
June 30	Departmen					
2019	\$	(5,493)				
2020		(5,493)				
2021		(5,493)				
2022		(5,493)				
2023		(5,493)				
Thereafter		(23,628)				

In the table shown above, positive amounts will increase OPEB expense while negative amounts will decrease OPEB expense.

Sensitivity of Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the School Department's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability related to the LEP, as well as what the proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate.

<u>Discount Rate</u>		Current	
	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	2.56%	3.56%	4.56%

Porportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability

\$ 1,391,953 \$ 1,302,948 \$ 1,217,717

Sensitivity of Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate. The following presents the School Department's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability related to the LEP, as well as what the proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate.

Healthcare Cost Trend Rate

Hearmeare Cost Hend Mate						
		1%		Curent		1%
		Decrease		Rate		Increase
	6	3.5 to 2.71%)	7.5 to 3.71%	8	8.5 to 4.71%
Porportionate Share of the						
Collective Total OPEB						
Liability	\$	1,170,933	\$	1,302,948	\$	1,456,912

G. Purchasing Laws

Office of County Mayor

Purchasing procedures for the Office of County Mayor are governed by Chapter 36, Private Acts of 1973, and Chapter 111, Private Acts of 1986, which provide for competitive bids to be solicited on all purchases exceeding \$2.500.

Office of Road Superintendent

Chapter 460, Private Acts of 1951, as amended, and Section 54-7-113, *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, (Uniform Road Law), govern purchasing procedures for the Highway Department. Provisions of the Uniform Road Law require all purchases exceeding \$10,000 to be based on publicly advertised competitive bids.

Office of Director of Schools

Purchasing procedures for the School Department are governed by purchasing laws applicable to schools as set forth in Section 49-2-203, *TCA*, which provides for the county Board of Education, through its executive committee (director of schools and chairman of the Board of Education), to make all purchases. This statute also requires competitive bids to be solicited through newspaper advertisement on all purchases exceeding \$10,000.

H. Subsequent Events

On July 27, 2018, the county renegotiated the payment terms and interest rate on the four Administration/Justice Center capital outlay notes and lowered the interest rate from 3.85 percent to 3 percent.

On August 21, 2018, the County Commission approved a \$7 per month residential solid waste fee and a \$17 per month commercial solid waste fee to be collected by the local electric utilities on their monthly billings.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u>
<u>Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Based on Participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan of TCRS</u>
<u>Primary Government</u>
<u>Last Fiscal Year Ending June 30</u>

		2014	2015	2016	2017
Total Pension Liability					
Service Cost	\$	215,836 \$	216,460 \$	241,271 \$	253,260
Interest		501,978	517,166	574,186	613,673
Differences Between Actual and Expected Experience		(155, 422)	402,137	80,522	(84,612)
Changes in Assumptions		0	0	0	212,081
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions		(302,863)	(418, 137)	(382,484)	(380,471)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	\$	259,529 \$	717,626 \$	513,495 \$	613,931
Total Pension Liability, Beginning		6,628,631	6,888,160	7,605,786	8,119,281
Total Pension Liability, Ending (a)	Ф	6,888,160 \$	7.605.796 P	0 110 901 ¢	0 799 919
Total Pension Liability, Ending (a)	\$	6,888,160 \$	7,605,786 \$	8,119,281 \$	8,733,212
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions - Employer	\$	246,515 \$	274,646 \$	287,124 \$	316,801
Contributions - Employee		139,749	148,427	155,036	171,061
Net Investment Income		997,246	217,220	193,514	857,310
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions		(302,863)	(418, 137)	(382,484)	(380,471)
Administrative Expense		(4,054)	(5,977)	(9,127)	(11,296)
Other		0	0	0	385
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	1,076,593 \$	216,179 \$	244,063 \$	953,790
Plan Fiduciary Net Position, Beginning		5,979,509	7,056,102	7,272,281	7,516,344
Plan Fiduciary Net Position, Ending (b)	\$	7,056,102 \$	7,272,281 \$	7,516,344 \$	8,470,134
Net Pension Liability (Asset), Ending (a - b)	\$	(167,942) \$	333,505 \$	602,937 \$	263,078
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability		102.44%	92.65%	92.57%	96.99%
Covered Payroll	\$	2,794,937 \$	2,965,942 \$	3,103,384 \$	3,421,181
Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		(6.01)%	11.24%	19.43%	7.69%

Note: ten-year information will be presented when available. \\

Note: data presented includes the primary government and the non-certified employees of the discretely presented School Department.

Exhibit E-2

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Public
Employee Pension Plan of TCRS
Primary Government
Last Fiscal Year Ending June 30

	 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Actuarially Determined Contribution Less Contributions in Relation to the	\$ 246,515 \$	274,646 \$	287,124 \$	316,801 \$	341,192
Actuarially Determined Contribution	 (246,515)	(274,646)	(287,124)	(316,801)	(341,192)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Covered Payroll	\$ 2,794,937 \$	2,965,942 \$	3,103,384 \$	3,421,181 \$	3,556,012
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	8.82%	9.26%	9.25%	9.26%	9.68%

Note: ten-year information will be presented when available.

Note: data presented includes the primary government and the non-certified employees of the discretely presented School Department.

Exhibit E-3

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher
Pension Plan of TCRS
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30

	 2015	2016	2017	2018
Contractually Required Contribution Less Contributions in Relation to the	\$ 2,008 \$	11,320 \$	10,262 \$	13,716
Contractually Required Contribution	 (2,008)	(11,320)	(10,262)	(13,716)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Covered Payroll	\$ 50,200 \$	282,995 \$	256,545 \$	342,895
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%

Exhibit E-4

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher
Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30

	 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Contractually Required Contribution Less Contributions in Relation to the	\$ 317,296 \$	310,271 \$	294,848 \$	311,873 \$	330,643
Contractually Required Contribution	 (317,296)	(310,271)	(294,848)	(311,873)	(330,643)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Covered Payroll	\$ 3,573,156 \$	3,432,197 \$	3,261,590 \$	3,449,923 \$	3,641,444
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	8.88%	9.04%	9.04%	9.04%	9.08%

Exhibit E-5

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset
in the Teacher Pension Plan of TCRS
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30 *

	_	2016	2017	2018
School Department's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset		0.023662%	0.064316%	0.039088%
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(972) \$	(6,696) \$	(10,312)
Covered Payroll	\$	50,200 \$	282,995 \$	256,545
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		(1.94)%	(2.37)%	(4.02)%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		127.46%	121.88%	126.81%

^{*} The amounts presented were determined as of June 30 of the prior fiscal year.

Exhibit E-6

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset
in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30 *

	_	2015	2016	2017	2018
School Department's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset		0.091036%	0.091684%	0.090354%	0.097595%
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(14,793) \$	37,557	\$ 564,662 \$	(31,930)
Covered Payroll	\$	3,573,156 \$	3,432,197	\$ 3,261,590 \$	3,449,923
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		(0.41)%	1.09%	17.31%	(0.93)%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		100.08%	99.81%	97.14%	100.14%

^{*} The amounts presented were determined as of June 30 of the prior fiscal year.

Exhibit E-7

Van Buren County, Tennessee

Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Local Education Plan

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30 *

Total OPEB Liability	 2018
Service Cost	\$ 84,945
Interest	58,421
Changes in Benefit Terms	0
Differences Between Actual and Expected Experience	0
Changes in Assumptions or Other Inputs	(83,711)
Benefit Payments	 (95,871)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	\$ (36,216)
Total OPEB Liability, Beginning	 1,963,704
Total OPEB Liability, Ending	\$ 1,927,488
Nonemployer Contributing Entity Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability	\$ 624,540
Employer Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability	1,302,948
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 5,297,169
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	36.29%

Note 1: ten years of data will be presented when available.

Note 2. Changes in assumptions. Changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

2016 2.92% 2017 3.56%

VAN BUREN COUNTY, TENNESSEE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

TENNESSEE CONSOLIDATED RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Valuation Date: Actuarially determined contribution rates for fiscal 2017 were calculated based on the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial Cost Method Early Age Normal

Amortization Method Level Dollar, Closed (Not to Exceed 20 Years)

Remaining Amortization

Period Varies by Year

Asset Valuation 10-Year Smoothed Within a 20%

Corridor to Market Value

Inflation 3%

Salary Increases Graded Salary Ranges from 8.97% to

3.71% Based on Age, Including Inflation

Investment Rate of Return 7.5%, Net of Investment Expense,

Including Inflation

Retirement Age Pattern of Retirement Determined by

Experience Study

Mortality Customized Table Based on Actual

Experience Including an Adjustment for

Some Anticipated Improvement

Cost of Living Adjustments 2.5%

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

<u>Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund</u> – The Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund is used to account for a special tax levied by private act on litigation.

<u>Ambulance Service Fund</u> – The Ambulance Service Fund is used to account for the transactions of the county's Ambulance Service.

<u>Local Purpose Tax Fund</u> – The Local Purpose Tax Fund is used to account for a special property tax levied to provide funding for Van Buren County Volunteer Fire Departments.

<u>Drug Control Fund</u> – The Drug Control Fund is used to account for revenues received from drug-related fines, forfeitures, and seizures.

<u>Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund</u> — The Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund is used to account for operating expenses paid directly from the fee and commission accounts of the trustee, clerks, register of deeds, and sheriff.

Debt Service Fund

The General Debt Service Fund is used to account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

Van Buren County, Tennessee Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

			Special Reven	ue Funds		
ACCEPTEG	Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	Ambulance Service	Local Purpose Tax	Drug Control	Constitu - tional Officers - Fees	Total
<u>ASSETS</u>						
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Allowance for Uncollectibles Due from Other Funds Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes	\$ 0 \$ 29,871 52 0 0 0 0	1,000 \$ 114,957 321,417 (273,509) 0 237,003 (12,615)	0 \$ 4,268 0 0 0 159,639 (9,592)	0 \$ 52,049 0 0 0 0 0	2,088 \$ 0 334 0 0 0 0	3,088 $201,145$ $321,803$ $(273,509)$ 0 $396,642$ $(22,207)$
Total Assets	\$ 29,923 \$	388,253 \$	154,315 \$	52,049 \$	2,422 \$	626,962
<u>LIABILITIES</u>						
Accounts Payable Payroll Deductions Payable Due to Other Funds Due to State of Tennessee Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others Accrued Interest Payable Capital Outlay Notes Payable Total Liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 0 \$ 349 0 0 0 0 0 0 349 \$	4,635 \$ 4,379 0 215 0 0 9,229 \$	0 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 \$ 0 \$	0 \$ 0 0 0 12,400 0 12,400 \$	0 \$ 0 2,422 0 0 0 0 2,422 \$	4,635 4,728 2,422 215 12,400 0 0 24,400
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$ 0 \$	213,893 \$	142,366 \$	0 \$	0 \$	356,259 (Continued)

Van Buren County, Tennessee Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	Special Revenue Funds							
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES (Cont.)		Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	Ambulance Service	Local Purpose Tax		Drug Control	Constitu - tional Officers - Fees	Total
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes	\$	0 \$	7,663 \$	5,725	\$	0	\$ 0 \$	13,388
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue		0	24,010	0		0	0	24,010
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	0 \$	245,566 \$	148,091	\$	0	\$ 0 \$	393,657
FUND BALANCES								
Restricted:								
Restricted for General Government	\$	29,574 \$	0 \$	0	\$	0	\$ 0 \$	29,574
Restricted for Public Safety		0	0	6,224		39,649	0	45,873
Restricted for Debt Service		0	0	0		0	0	0
Committed:								
Committed for Public Health and Welfare		0	133,458	0		0	0	133,458
Total Fund Balances	\$	29,574 \$	133,458 \$	6,224	\$	39,649	\$ 0 \$	208,905
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	29,923 \$	388,253 \$	154,315	\$	52,049	\$ 2,422 \$	626,962

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Combining Balance Sheet</u> <u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Cont.)</u>

		Debt Service Fund	
<u>ASSETS</u>	-	General Debt Service	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Allowance for Uncollectibles Due from Other Funds Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes	\$	$0 \\ 442,147 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 125,000 \\ 127,562 \\ (6,784)$	\$ 3,088 643,292 321,803 (273,509) 125,000 524,204 (28,991)
Total Assets	\$	687,925	\$ 1,314,887
<u>LIABILITIES</u>			
Accounts Payable Payroll Deductions Payable Due to Other Funds Due to State of Tennessee Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others Accrued Interest Payable Capital Outlay Notes Payable Total Liabilities	\$	0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 :	4,728 2,422 215 12,400 87,712 108,360
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$	115,030	\$ 471,289
			(Continued)

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Cont.)

		Debt Service Fund	
	_	Fund	Total
		General	Nonmajor
		Debt	Governmental
	_	Service	Funds
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES (Cont.)			
Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes	\$	4,176 \$	17,564
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue		0	24,010
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	119,206 \$	512,863
FUND BALANCES			
Restricted:			
Restricted for General Government	\$	0 \$,
Restricted for Public Safety		0	45,873
Restricted for Debt Service		372,647	372,647
Committed:			
Committed for Public Health and Welfare		0	133,458
Total Fund Balances	<u>\$</u>	372,647 \$	581,552
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	687,925 \$	1,314,887

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds									
		Courthouse and Jail Maintenance		Ambulance Service		Local Purpose Tax		Drug Control		Total
Revenues										
Local Taxes	\$	46,233	\$	219,276	\$	146,809	\$	0	\$	412,318
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties		0		0		0		18,889		18,889
Charges for Current Services		0		269,133		0		0		269,133
Other Local Revenues		0		940		0		0		940
State of Tennessee		0		0		0		0		0
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		0		0		0		0		0
Total Revenues	\$	46,233	\$	489,349	\$	146,809	\$	18,889	\$	701,280
Expenditures										
Current:										
General Government	\$	19,563	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	19,563
Public Safety		0		0		152,566		0		152,566
Public Health and Welfare		0		627,482		0		0		627,482
Other Operations		450		0		2,869		134		3,453
Debt Service:										
Principal on Debt		0		0		0		0		0
Interest on Debt		0		0		0		0		0
Other Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0
Total Expenditures	\$	20,013	\$	627,482	\$	155,435	\$	134	\$	803,064
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over Expenditures	\$	26,220	\$	(138, 133)	\$	(8,626)	\$	18,755	\$	(101,784)

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	Special Revenue Funds							
		Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	Ambulance Service	Local Purpose Tax	Drug Control	Total		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers In	\$	0 \$	6,753 \$	0 \$	0 \$	6,753		
Transfers Out		(52,000)	0	0	(20,000)	(72,000)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(52,000) \$	6,753 \$	0 \$	(20,000) \$	(65,247)		
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(25,780) \$	(131,380) \$	(8,626) \$	(1,245) \$	(167,031)		
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	_	55,354	264,838	14,850	40,894	375,936		
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	29,574 \$	133,458 \$	6,224 \$	39,649 \$	208,905		

Van Buren County, Tennessee

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,

and Changes in Fund Balances

Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	-	Debt Service Fund General Debt Service	Total Nonmajor Governmenta Funds
Revenues			
Local Taxes	\$	287,659	\$ 699,977
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties		0	18,889
Charges for Current Services		0	269,133
Other Local Revenues		0	940
State of Tennessee		20,034	20,034
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		116,860	116,860
Total Revenues	\$	424,553	\$ 1,125,833
Expenditures Current:			
General Government	\$	0	\$ 19,563
Public Safety		0	152,566
Public Health and Welfare		0	627,482
Other Operations		0	3,453
Debt Service:			
Principal on Debt		357,033	357,033
Interest on Debt		398,940	398,940
Other Debt Service		4,244	4,244
Total Expenditures	\$	760,217	\$ 1,563,281
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over Expenditures	\$	(335,664)	\$ (437,448)

Exhibit F-2

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	_	Debt Service Fund General Debt Service	Total Nonmajor Governmenta Funds
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	ф	0	e 0.759
Transfers In Transfers Out	\$	0	
	ф.		(72,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>\$</u>	0	\$ (65,247)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(335,664)	\$ (502,695)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	_	708,311	1,084,247
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	372,647	\$ 581,552

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

		-	Budgete	ed Am			Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Actual	Original		Final		(Negative)
Revenues							
Local Taxes	\$	46,233 \$	53,500	\$	53,500	\$	(7,267)
Total Revenues	<u>\$</u> \$	46,233 \$	53,500		53,500		(7,267)
Expenditures							
General Government							
County Buildings	\$	19,563 \$	0	\$	19,705	\$	142
Other Operations							
Other Charges		450	500		500		50
Total Expenditures	\$	20,013 \$	500	\$	20,205	\$	192
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	\$	26,220 \$	53,000	\$	33,295	\$	(7,075)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers Out	\$	(52,000) \$	0	\$	(52,000)	\$	0
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ \$	(52,000) \$	0	\$	(52,000)		0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(25,780) \$	53,000	\$	(18,705)	\$	(7,075)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	Ψ	55,354	59,760	Ψ	59,760	Ψ	(4,406)
Talla Dalalloo, Galy 1, 2011		33,001	30,100		33,100		(4,400)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	29,574 \$	112,760	\$	41,055	\$	(11,481)

Variance

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Ambulance Service Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

						with Final Budget -
			Budgete	ed Aı	nounts	Positive
		Actual	Original Final			(Negative)
Revenues						
Local Taxes	\$	219.276 \$	251.393	e	251,393 \$	(32,117)
Charges for Current Services	ψ	269.133	338,862	ψ	338,862	(69,729)
Other Local Revenues		940	0		32,000	(31,060)
Total Revenues	\$	489,349 \$	590,255	\$	622,255 \$	(132,906)
P. 19						
Expenditures Public Health and Welfare						
Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services	\$	627,482 \$	585,055	\$	672,538 \$	45,056
Total Expenditures	\$	627,482 \$	585,055	_	672,538 \$	45,056
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$	(138,133) \$	5,200	æ	(50,283) \$	(87,850)
Over Expenditures	φ	(156,155) φ	5,200	φ	(50,265) \$	(67,650)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Insurance Recovery	\$	0 \$	0	\$	2,777 \$	(2,777)
Transfers In		6,753	0		6,753	0
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	6,753 \$	0	\$	9,530 \$	(2,777)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(131,380) \$	5,200	\$	(40,753) \$	(90,627)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017		264,838	254,517	,	254,517	10,321
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	¢	133,458 \$	259,717	¢	213,764 \$	(80,306)
Fund Dalance, buile 50, 2010	\$	100,400 ψ	400,111	Ψ	210,704 \$	(50,500)

Variance

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Local Purpose Tax Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

			Budgete	ad An	nounts		with Final Budget - Positive
		Actual	Original	-	(Negative)		
Revenues							
Local Taxes	\$	146,809 \$	175,994	\$	175,994	\$	(29,185)
Other Local Revenues		0	800		800		(800)
Total Revenues	\$	146,809 \$	176,794	\$	176,794	\$	(29,985)
Expenditures Public Safety							
Fire Prevention and Control Other Operations	\$	152,566 \$	173,000	\$	173,000	\$	20,434
Other Charges		2,869	3,200		3,200		331
Total Expenditures	\$	155,435 \$	176,200	\$	176,200	\$	20,765
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	\$	(8,626) \$	594	\$	594	\$	(9,220)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(8,626) \$	594	\$	594	\$	(9,220)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	Ψ 	14,850	28,991	Ψ	28,991	Ψ	(14,141)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	6,224 \$	29,585	\$	29,585	\$	(23,361)

Variance

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Drug Control Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

						with Final Budget -
		Budgeted Amounts				
		Actual	Original		Final	(Negative)
D						
Revenues	Φ.	10000 #	= = 00	Ф	5.5 00 A	11 100
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$	18,889 \$	7,700	_	7,700 \$	11,189
Total Revenues	\$	18,889 \$	7,700	\$	7,700 \$	11,189
Expenditures						
Other Operations						
Other Charges	\$	134 \$	150	\$	150 \$	16
Total Expenditures	\$	134 \$	150		150 \$	16
Total Expenditures	Ψ	104 φ	100	Ψ	100 φ	10
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$	18,755 \$	7,550	\$	7,550 \$	11,205
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers Out	\$	(20,000) \$	0	\$	(20,000) \$	0
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	(20,000) \$	0	\$	(20,000) \$	0
Not Change in Fund Dalance	Ф	(1.94E) ¢	7 550	Ф	(19.4 5 0) ¢	11 905
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(1,245) \$	7,550	Ф	(12,450) \$	11,205
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017		40,894	51,625		51,625	(10,731)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	39,649 \$	59,175	\$	39,175 \$	474
	Ψ	συ,στυ ψ	55,210	*	συ,Σιο ψ	111

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
General Debt Service Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

			Budgeted A	mounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Actual	Original	Final	(Negative)
_					_
Revenues					4
Local Taxes	\$	287,659 \$	308,774 \$	308,774 \$	(21,115)
State of Tennessee		20,034	25,000	25,000	(4,966)
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		116,860	0	116,860	0
Total Revenues	\$	424,553 \$	333,774 \$	450,634 \$	(26,081)
Expenditures					
Principal on Debt					
General Government	\$	284,033 \$	0 \$	175,673 \$	(108,360)
Education	Ψ	73,000 ¢	0	73,000	0
Interest on Debt		. 5,000	0	.0,000	· ·
General Government		355,080	208,458	267,785	(87,295)
Education		43,860	0	43,860	0
Other Debt Service		10,000	0	10,000	•
General Government		4,244	186,000	5,000	756
Total Expenditures	\$	760,217 \$	394,458 \$	565,318 \$	(194,899)
•		, i	, i	· ·	<u> </u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	\$	(335,664) \$	(60,684) \$	(114,684) \$	(220,980)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers In	<u>\$</u> \$	0 \$	25,000 \$	25,000 \$	(25,000)
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	0 \$	25,000 \$	25,000 \$	(25,000)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(335,664) \$	(35,684) \$	(89,684) \$	(245,980)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	φ	(555,664) \$ 708,311	(55,664) \$ 570,469	(, , ,	137,842
r unu baiance, aury 1, 2017		100,011	570,409	570,469	151,042
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	372,647 \$	534,785 \$	480,785 \$	(108,138)
	Ψ	, ψ	σσ 2,100 φ	100,.00 ψ	(100,100)

Fiduciary Funds

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the county in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Cities - Sales Tax Fund</u> – The Cities - Sales Tax Fund is used to account for the second half of the sales tax revenues collected inside incorporated cities of the county. These revenues are received by the county from the State of Tennessee and forwarded to the various cities on a monthly basis.

<u>Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund</u> – The Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund is used to account for amounts collected in an agency capacity by the county clerk, circuit and general sessions courts clerk, clerk and master, register of deeds, and sheriff. Such collections include amounts due the state, cities, other county funds, litigants, heirs, and others.

Exhibit G-1

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u>
<u>Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities</u>
<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>
<u>June 30, 2018</u>

	_	Agency		
		Cities - Sales Tax	Constitu - tional Officers - Agency	Total
ASSETS	_			
Cash Due from Other Governments	\$	0 \$ 23,875	504,859 \$ 0	504,859 23,875
Due from Other Governments		25,675	0	23,013
Total Assets	\$	23,875 \$	504,859 \$	528,734
<u>LIABILITIES</u>				
Due to Other Taxing Units Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	\$	23,875 \$ 0	0 \$ 504,859	23,875 504,859
Total Liabilities	\$	23,875 \$	504,859 \$	528,734

Exhibit G-2

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and</u>

Liabilities - All Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Beginning Balance		Additions		Deductions		Ending Balance
Cities - Sales Tax Fund								
Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Due from Other Governments	\$	$0 \\ 21,245$	\$	136,595 23,875	\$	136,595 $21,245$	\$	0 23,875
Total Assets	\$	21,245	\$	160,470	\$	157,840	\$	23,875
<u>Liabilities</u> Due to Other Taxing Units	\$	21,245	\$	160,470	\$	157,840	\$	23,875
Total Liabilities	\$	21,245	\$	160,470	\$	157,840	\$	23,875
Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund Assets	Ф	207 740	Ф	1 770 070	Ф	1 774 000	Ф	704070
Cash	\$	305,548	\$	1,773,373	\$, ,	\$	504,859
Total Assets	\$	305,548	\$	1,773,373	\$	1,574,062	\$	504,859
<u>Liabilities</u> Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	\$	305,548	\$	1,773,373	\$	1,574,062	\$	504,859
Total Liabilities	\$	305,548	\$	1,773,373	\$	1,574,062	\$	504,859
Totals - All Agency Funds Assets								
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Due from Other Governments	\$	305,548 0 $21,245$	\$	1,773,373 136,595 23,875	\$	$1,574,062 \\ 136,595 \\ 21,245$	\$	504,859 0 $23,875$
Total Assets	\$	326,793	\$	1,933,843	\$	1,731,902	\$	528,734
<u>Liabilities</u> Due to Other Taxing Units Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	\$	21,245 305,548	\$	160,470 1,773,373	\$	157,840 1,574,062	\$	23,875 504,859
Total Liabilities	\$	326,793	\$	1,933,843	\$	1,731,902	\$	528,734

Van Buren County School Department

This section presents combining and individual fund financial statements for the Van Buren County School Department, a discretely presented component unit. The Van Buren County School Department uses a General Fund and two Special Revenue Funds.

<u>General Purpose School Fund</u> – The General Purpose School Fund is used to account for general operations of the School Department.

<u>School Federal Projects Fund</u> – The School Federal Projects Fund is used to account for restricted federal revenues, which must be expended on specific education programs.

<u>Central Cafeteria Fund</u> – The Central Cafeteria Fund is used to account for the cafeteria operations in each of the schools.

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u>
<u>Statement of Activities</u>
<u>Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department</u>
<u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2018</u>

			Pr	ogram Revenue	es			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in
				Operating		Capital		Net Position
		Charges		Grants		Grants		Total
		\mathbf{for}		and		and		Governmental
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services		Contributions		Contributions		Activities
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction	\$ 4,120,568	\$ 4,200	\$	461,288	\$	15,000	\$	(3,640,080)
Support Services	3,097,146	13,394		127,056		30,000		(2,926,696)
Operation of Non-instructional Services	 897,034	66,146		525,555		0		(305,333)
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 8,114,748	\$ 83,740	\$	1,113,899	\$	45,000	\$	(6,872,109)
General Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes							\$	757,044
Local Option Sales Taxes								452,759
Hotel/Motel Taxes								120,262
Other Local Taxes								2,371
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs								5,537,529
Unrestricted Investment Earnings								473
Miscellaneous								18,598
Total General Revenues							\$	6,889,036
Change in Net Position							\$	16,927
Net Position, July 1, 2017								6,684,010
Restatement - See Note I.D.8.							_	211,999
Net Position, June 30, 2018							\$	6,912,936

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u>
<u>Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds</u>
<u>Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department</u>
<u>June 30, 2018</u>

<u>ASSETS</u>	-	Major Fund General Purpose School	Nonmajor Funds Other Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$	3,052,193 \$	259,013 \$	
Accounts Receivable		2,000	62	2,062
Due from Other Governments		282,126	53,280	335,406
Due from Other Funds		25,813	255	26,068
Property Taxes Receivable		868,999	0	868,999
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes		(46,409)	0	(46,409)
Total Assets	\$	4,184,722 \$	312,610 \$	4,497,332
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	\$	13,615 \$	0 \$	13,615
Contracts Payable	φ	155,500	0	155,500
Due to Other Funds		255	25,813	26,068
Due to State of Tennessee		6,592	206	6,798
Total Liabilities	\$	175,962 \$	26,019 \$	
10var Habilitiet	Ψ	110,002 ψ	20,010 4	201,001
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$	786,896 \$	0 \$	786,896
Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes	,	35,694	0	35,694
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue		52,794	0	52,794
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	875,384 \$	0 \$	
FUND BALANCES				
D. C. C. I				
Restricted:	Ф	0. 4	100 801 #	100 701
Restricted for Education	\$	0 \$	186,591 \$	186,591
Committed:		1.054.050	100.000	0.054.050
Committed for Education Assigned:		1,954,859	100,000	2,054,859
Assigned for Education		309,768	0	309,768
Unassigned		868,749	0	868,749
Total Fund Balances	\$	3,133,376 \$	286,591 \$	
Total Full Dalalices	φ	5,155,570 \$	200,001 ₹	5,415,507
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	4,184,722 \$	312,610 \$	4,497,332

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u>
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position
<u>Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department</u>

June 30, 2018

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit A) are different because:

$Total\ fund\ balances\ -\ balance\ sheet\ -\ governmental\ funds\ (Exhibit\ I-2)$			\$ 3,419,967
(1) Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.			
Add: land	\$	296,847	
Add: construction in progress		155,500	
Add: buildings and improvements net of accumulated depreciation		4,920,949	
Add: infrastructure net of accumulated depreciation		1,446	0.000.001
Add: other capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	_	717,549	6,092,291
(2) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.			
Less: contributions due on primary government debt for bonds	\$	(1,594,000)	
Less: compensated absences payable		(18,319)	
Less: net pension liability - agent plan		(100,970)	
Less: net OPEB liabilities	_	(1,302,948)	(3,016,237)
(3) Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB will be amortized and recognized as components of pension expense in future years. Add: deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	\$	980,573	
Less: deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	·	(718, 189)	
Add: deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB		74,894	
Less: deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB		(51,093)	286,185
(4) Net pension assets of the pension plans are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.			
Add: net pension asset - teacher retirement plan	\$	10,312	
Add: net pension asset - teacher legacy plan		31,930	42,242
(5) Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred			
in the governmental funds.			88,488
Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A)			\$ 6,912,936

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,</u>

and Changes in Fund Balances -

 $\underline{Governmental\ Funds}$

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Major Fund	-	Nonmajor Funds Other		
	-	General	-	Govern-		Total
		Purpose		mental		Governmental
		School		Funds		Funds
Revenues						
Local Taxes	\$	1,384,326	\$	0	\$	1,384,326
Licenses and Permits	,	314	,	0	•	314
Charges for Current Services		16,946		66,146		83,092
Other Local Revenues		19,826		1,893		21,719
State of Tennessee		5,657,784		4,413		5,662,197
Federal Government		4,416		978,858		983,274
Total Revenues	\$	7,083,612	\$	1,051,310	\$	8,134,922
Expenditures						
Current:						
Instruction	\$	3,739,007	\$	501,166	\$	4,240,173
Support Services		2,962,474		35,606		2,998,080
Operation of Non-Instructional Services		380,813		520,084		900,897
Capital Outlay		376,759		0		376,759
Debt Service:						
Principal on Debt		73,000		0		73,000
Interest on Debt		43,860		0		43,860
Total Expenditures	\$	7,575,913	\$	1,056,856	\$	8,632,769
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$	(492,301)	\$	(5,546)	\$	(497,847)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(492,301)	\$	(5,546)	\$	(497,847)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017		3,625,677	т	292,137	r	3,917,814
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	3,133,376	\$	286,591	\$	3,419,967

Van Buren County, Tennessee

 $\frac{Reconciliation\ of\ the\ Statement\ of\ Revenues,\ Expenditures,\ and\ Changes\ in\ Fund\ Balances}{of\ Governmental\ Funds\ to\ the\ Statement\ of\ Activities}$

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit B) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit I-4)			\$ (497,847)
(1) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The difference between capital outlays and depreciation is itemized as follows: Add: capital assets purchased in the current period	\$	333,239	
Less: current-year depreciation expense	Ф	(311,629)	21,610
(2) The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position. Less: book value of capital assets disposed			(570)
ness. Soon value of capital assets disposed			(0.0)
(3) Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported in the funds.			
Less: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2017 Add: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2018	\$	(89,735) 88,488	(1,247)
(4) The contributions of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, notes, other loans, leases) by the primary government provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the contributions by the School Department of the principal of long-term debt consume the current financial resources of the governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position.			
Add: principal contributions on bonds to primary government			73,000
(5) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.			
Change in compensated absences payable	\$	(5,097)	
Change in other postemployment benefits liabilities (net of restatement) Change in deferred outflows related to OPEB		24,481 $74,894$	
Change in deferred outflows related to OPEB		(51,093)	
Change in net pension liability - agent plan		120,670	
Change in net pension asset - teacher retirement plan		3,616	
Change in net pension asset - teacher legacy plan		596,593	
Change in deferred outflows related to pensions		(348,080)	
Change in deferred inflows related to pensions		5,997	 421,981
Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B)			\$ 16,927

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u> <u>Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>

	_	Special Rev	venue Funds	_	
	_	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Due from Other Funds	\$	$90,958 \ 0 \ 34,848 \ 255$	\$ 168,055 62 18,432 0	\$	259,013 62 53,280 255
Total Assets	\$	126,061	\$ 186,549	\$	312,610
<u>LIABILITIES</u>					
Due to Other Funds Due to State of Tennessee Total Liabilities	\$	25,813 S 0 25,813 S	206	\$	25,813 206 26,019
FUND BALANCES					
Restricted: Restricted for Education Committed:	\$	248	\$ 186,343	\$	186,591
Committed for Education		100,000	0		100,000
Total Fund Balances	\$	100,248	\$ 186,343	\$	286,591
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	126,061	\$ 186,549	\$	312,610

Van Buren County, Tennessee

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,

and Changes in Fund Balances -

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Special Re	ven	ue Funds	_	
						Total
		School				Nonmajor
		Federal		Central		Governmental
		Projects		Cafeteria		Funds
Revenues						
Charges for Current Services	Ф	0	\$	66,146	Ф	66,146
Other Local Revenues	\$		Φ	1,893	Φ	*
State of Tennessee		0		,		1,893
		-		4,413		4,413
Federal Government	ф	537,020	ф	441,838	ф	978,858
Total Revenues	\$	537,020	\$	514,290	\$	1,051,310
Expenditures						
Current:						
Instruction	\$	501,166	\$	0	\$	501,166
Support Services		35,606		0		35,606
Operation of Non-Instructional Services		0		520,084		520,084
Total Expenditures	\$	536,772	\$	520,084	\$	1,056,856
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$	248	Ф	(5,794)	Ф	(5,546)
Over Expenditures	φ	240	φ	(5,734)	φ	(0,040)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	248	\$	(5,794)	\$	(5,546)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017		100,000		192,137		292,137
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	100,248	\$	186,343	\$	286,591
1 and Dalance, built 50, 2010	Ψ	100,240	Ψ	100,040	Ψ	200,001

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department
General Purpose School Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Revenues					Variance with Final Budget -
Revenues		<u>.</u>			Positive
Licenses and Permits		Actual	Original	Final	(Negative)
Licenses and Permits	Revenues				
Charges for Current Services 16,946 25,000 25,000 Other Local Revenues 19,826 28,000 28,000 State of Tennessee 5,657,784 5,690,733 5,705,357 (6 Federal Government 4,416 36,000 36,000 (5 Total Revenues 7,083,612 7,026,272 7,061,876 8 2 Expenditures Instruction 8,058,766 3,294,000 3,279,000 8 2 Special Education Program 463,857 519,800 519,800 5 3 24,000 8 2,500 8 2,500 \$ 2 2 3 24,000 \$ 2 2 3 24,000 \$ 3,279,000 \$ 2 2 3 204,000 \$ 3,279,000 \$ 2 2 3 294,000 \$ 3,279,000 \$ 2 3 2,20,000 \$ 2 3 2,20 3 2 3 2 3	Local Taxes	\$ 1,384,326 \$	1,267,319 \$	1,267,319 \$	117,007
Other Local Revenues 19,826 28,000 28,000 Responsance 5,657,784 5,669,753 5,705,357 0 Federal Government 4,416 36,000 36,000 6 Total Revenues \$7,083,612 7,026,272 7,061,876 \$2 Expenditures Intruction Regular Instruction Program \$3,058,766 3,294,000 \$3,279,000 \$2 Special Education Program 463,887 519,800 519,800 5 Career and Technical Education Program 216,384 23,800 253,300 253,300 5 Support Services Attendance 78,212 82,500	Licenses and Permits	314	200	200	114
State of Tennessee 5,657,784 5,669,753 5,705,357 6,666 6,667 6,667 6,667 6,667 6,667 6,667 6,667 6,667 6,667 6,667 6,677 6,6	Charges for Current Services	16,946	25,000	25,000	(8,054)
Pederal Government	Other Local Revenues	19,826	28,000	28,000	(8,174)
Pederal Government	State of Tennessee	5,657,784	5,669,753	5,705,357	(47,573)
Expenditures	Federal Government	4,416	36,000		(31,584)
Instruction Regular Instruction Program \$3,058,766 \$ 3,294,000 \$ 3,279,000 \$ 22	Total Revenues	\$ 7,083,612 \$	7,026,272 \$	7,061,876 \$	21,736
Instruction Regular Instruction Program \$3,058,766 \$ 3,294,000 \$ 3,279,000 \$ 22	Expenditures				
Special Education Program	_				
Special Education Program	Regular Instruction Program	\$ 3,058,766 \$	3,294,000 \$	3,279,000 \$	220,234
Career and Technical Education Program 216,384 238,300 253,300 3 Support Services Attendance 78,212 82,500 82,500 82,500 Health Services 156,885 181,200 21,000 242,200 322,200 12 250,000 157,000 157,000 157,000 157,000 157,000 157,000 167,000 260,000					55,943
Support Services		•	·		36,916
Health Services	Support Services	•		•	
Other Student Support 237,585 241,000 241,000 Regular Instruction Program 199,118 322,200 322,200 12 Special Education Program 149,396 157,000 157,000 157,000 Career and Technical Education Program 4,288 6,080 6,080 6,080 Technology 207,874 313,500 313,500 10 Other Programs 35,604 0 35,604 0 Board of Education 135,506 174,000 174,000 35,604 Director of Schools 123,800 142,500 142,500 1 Office of the Principal 366,172 394,500 394,500 2 Fiscal Services 146,722 170,200 170,200 2 Operation of Plant 624,891 716,300 716,300 5 Maintenance of Plant 109,468 141,900 141,900 5 Transportation 386,953 445,500 445,500 5 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 145,396	Attendance	78,212	82,500	82,500	4,288
Regular Instruction Program 199,118 322,200 322,200 12 Special Education Program 149,396 157,000 169,000	Health Services	156,885	181,200	181,200	24,315
Special Education Program 149,396 157,000 157,000 Career and Technical Education Program 4,288 6,080 6,080 Technology 207,874 313,500 313,500 100 100 10,000 Technology 207,874 313,500 313,500 100 100 10,000 15,000 100 10,000 15,000 10,00	Other Student Support	237,585	241,000	241,000	3,415
Special Education Program 149,396 157,000 157,000 Career and Technical Education Program 4,288 6,080 6,080 Technology 207,874 313,500 313,500 100 100 10,000 Technology 207,874 313,500 313,500 100 100 10,000 15,000 100 10,000 15,000 10,00	Regular Instruction Program	199,118	322,200	322,200	123,082
Technology 207,874 313,500 313,500 10 Other Programs 35,604 0 35,604 0 Board of Education 135,506 174,000 174,000 3 Director of Schools 123,800 142,500 142,500 1 Office of the Principal 366,172 394,500 394,500 2 Fiscal Services 146,722 170,200 170,200 2 Operation of Plant 624,891 716,300 716,300 5 Maintenance of Plant 109,468 141,900 141,900 3 Transportation 386,953 445,500 445,500 5 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 145,396 325,500 325,500 18 Early Childhood Education 235,417 292,300 292,300 5 Capital Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 37 Principal on Debt 43,860 50,000 95,000 2 Education 43,860 50,000 50,000<		·			7,604
Other Programs 35,604 0 35,604 Board of Education 135,506 174,000 174,000 35,604 Director of Schools 123,800 142,500 142,500 1 Office of the Principal 366,172 394,500 394,500 2 Fiscal Services 146,722 170,200 170,200 2 Operation of Plant 624,891 716,300 716,300 3 Maintenance of Plant 109,468 141,900 141,900 3 Transportation 386,953 445,500 45,500 5 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 145,396 325,500 325,500 325,500 18 Early Childhood Education 235,417 292,300 292,300 5 Capital Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 37 Principal on Debt 2 43,860 50,000 50,000 50,000 5 Interest on Debt 2 43,860 50,000 50,000 5 6 6	Career and Technical Education Program	4,288	6,080	6,080	1,792
Board of Education	Technology	207,874	313,500	313,500	105,626
Director of Schools	Other Programs	35,604	0	35,604	0
Director of Schools	9	·	174,000		38,494
Fiscal Services 146,722 170,200 170,200 2 Operation of Plant 624,891 716,300 716,300 3 Maintenance of Plant 109,468 141,900 141,900 3 Transportation 386,953 445,500 445,500 3 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 2 325,500 325,500 325,500 18 Early Childhood Education 235,417 292,300 292,300 3 5 Early Othlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 3 3 Principal Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 3 3 Principal on Debt 2 43,860 50,000 95,000 95,000 2 Interest on Debt 3 443,860 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 1 Other Debt Service 3 0 10,000 10,000 1 1 Eucess (Deficiency) of Revenues 3 492,301) 3,009,000 9,009,000 9,004,000 1 Over Expenditures 3 43,201 3,000	Director of Schools	123,800		142,500	18,700
Operation of Plant 624,891 716,300 716,300 8 Maintenance of Plant 109,468 141,900 141,900 3 Transportation 386,953 445,500 445,500 8 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 145,396 325,500 325,500 18 Early Childhood Education 235,417 292,300 292,300 5 Early Childhood Education 376,759 756,000 756,000 3 Principal Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 3 Principal on Debt 20 20 20 20 Interest on Debt 343,860 50,000 50,000 50 Other Debt Service 37,575,913 9,069,280 9,104,884 1,52 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 37,575,913 9,069,280 9,104,884 1,52 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 37,575,913 30,003,088 30,003,088 1,55	Office of the Principal	366,172	394,500	394,500	28,328
Maintenance of Plant 109,468 141,900 141,900 36,500 Transportation 386,953 445,500 445,500 36,500 Operation of Non-Instructional Services Community Services 145,396 325,500 325,500 18 Early Childhood Education 235,417 292,300 292,300 292,300 56 Capital Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 37 Principal on Debt 200,000 95,000 95,000 95,000 20 Interest on Debt 343,860 50,000	Fiscal Services	146,722	170,200	170,200	23,478
Transportation 386,953 445,500 445,500 56,000 Operation of Non-Instructional Services Community Services 145,396 325,500 325,500 18 Early Childhood Education 235,417 292,300 292,300 56 Capital Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 37 Principal on Debt 200,000 95,000 95,000 95,000 20 Interest on Debt 343,860 50,000	Operation of Plant	624,891	716,300	716,300	91,409
Operation of Non-Instructional Services Community Services 145,396 325,500 325,500 18 Early Childhood Education 235,417 292,300 292,300 5 Capital Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 37 Principal on Debt Education 73,000 95,000 95,000 95,000 2 Interest on Debt Education 43,860 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 10	Maintenance of Plant	109,468	141,900	141,900	32,432
Community Services 145,396 325,500 325,500 18 Early Childhood Education 235,417 292,300 292,300 8 Capital Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 37 Principal on Debt 25 25 25 Education 73,000 95,000 95,000 25 Interest on Debt 25 25 25 Education 43,860 50,000 <	Transportation	386,953	445,500	445,500	58,547
Early Childhood Education 235,417 292,300 292,300 5 Capital Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 37 Principal on Debt 25,000 95,000 95,000 95,000 20 Interest on Debt 25,000 50,	Operation of Non-Instructional Services				
Early Childhood Education 235,417 292,300 292,300 5 Capital Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 37 Principal on Debt 25,000 95,000 95,000 95,000 20 Interest on Debt 25,000 50,	Community Services	145,396	325,500	325,500	180,104
Capital Outlay Regular Capital Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 37 Principal on Debt Education 73,000 95,000 95,000 95,000 2 Interest on Debt Education 43,860 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 10,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		56,883
Regular Capital Outlay 376,759 756,000 756,000 37 Principal on Debt Education 73,000 95,000 95,000 95,000 20 Interest on Debt Education 43,860 50,000 50,000 50,000 Other Debt Service Education 0 10,000 10,000 1 Total Expenditures \$ 7,575,913 9,069,280 9,104,884 \$ 1,52 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures \$ (492,301) \$ (2,043,008) \$ (2,043,008) \$ 1,55	Capital Outlay	,	•	,	•
Principal on Debt 73,000 95,000 95,000 2 Interest on Debt 43,860 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 10,000		376,759	756,000	756,000	379,241
Interest on Debt Education 43,860 50,000	• •	,	•	,	•
Education 43,860 50,000 50,000 Other Debt Service Education 0 10,000 10,000 1 Total Expenditures \$ 7,575,913 \$ 9,069,280 \$ 9,104,884 \$ 1,52 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures \$ (492,301) \$ (2,043,008) \$ (2,043,008) \$ 1,55	Education	73,000	95,000	95,000	22,000
Other Debt Service Education 0 10,000 10,000 1 Total Expenditures \$ 7,575,913 \$ 9,069,280 \$ 9,104,884 \$ 1,52 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures \$ (492,301) \$ (2,043,008) \$ 1,55	Interest on Debt	,	•	,	•
Education 0 10,000 10,000 1 Total Expenditures \$ 7,575,913 \$ 9,069,280 \$ 9,104,884 \$ 1,52 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues \$ (492,301) \$ (2,043,008) \$ (2,043,008) \$ 1,55 Over Expenditures \$ (492,301) \$ (2,043,008) \$ (2,043,008) \$ 1,55	Education	43,860	50,000	50,000	6,140
Education 0 10,000 10,000 1 Total Expenditures \$ 7,575,913 \$ 9,069,280 \$ 9,104,884 \$ 1,52 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues \$ (492,301) \$ (2,043,008) \$ (2,043,008) \$ 1,55 Over Expenditures \$ (492,301) \$ (2,043,008) \$ (2,043,008) \$ 1,55	Other Debt Service	,	•	,	•
Total Expenditures \$ 7,575,913 \$ 9,069,280 \$ 9,104,884 \$ 1,52 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures \$ (492,301) \$ (2,043,008) \$ (2,043,008) \$ 1,55		0	10,000	10,000	10,000
Over Expenditures \$ (492,301) \$ (2,043,008) \$ (2,043,008) \$ 1,55	Total Expenditures	\$ 7,575,913 \$		9,104,884 \$	1,528,971
Over Expenditures \$ (492,301) \$ (2,043,008) \$ (2,043,008) \$ 1,55	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$ (492,301) \$	(2,043,008) \$	(2,043,008) \$	1,550,707
	Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
		\$ 0 \$	5,000 \$	5,000 \$	(5,000)
	Total Other Financing Sources	\$	5,000 \$	5,000 \$	(5,000)

(Continued)

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department
General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)

		Budgeted A	mounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Actual	Original	Final	(Negative)
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ (492,301) \$ 3,625,677	(2,038,008) \$ 3,183,164	(2,038,008) \$ 3,183,164	1,545,707 442,513
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 3,133,376 \$	1,145,156 \$	1,145,156 \$	1,988,220

Variance

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department
School Federal Projects Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

				Budgeted Ar	nounts	with Final Budget - Positive
		Actual	_	Original	Final	(Negative)
Revenues	Ф	¥0 = 000	Ф	0.40 ¥00 Ф	400 x 00 4	(100 - 100)
Federal Government	<u>\$</u> \$	537,020	_	640,593 \$	639,582 \$	
Total Revenues	\$	537,020	\$	640,593 \$	639,582 \$	(102,562)
Expenditures						
<u>Instruction</u>						
Regular Instruction Program	\$	285,563	\$	318,507 \$	316,264 \$	30,701
Special Education Program		177,058		211,482	212,168	35,110
Career and Technical Education Program		38,545		39,134	40,925	2,380
Support Services						
Other Student Support		3,485		5,833	6,684	3,199
Regular Instruction Program		4,917		10,531	8,435	3,518
Special Education Program		22,070		48,964	48,964	26,894
Career and Technical Education Program		696		696	696	0
Board of Education		202		202	202	0
Transportation		4,236		5,245	5,245	1,009
Total Expenditures	\$	536,772	\$	640,594 \$	639,583 \$	102,811
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$	248	\$	(1) \$	(1) \$	249
Over Emperiation	Ψ	210	Ψ	(1) ψ	(1) ψ	210
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	248	\$	(1) \$	(1) \$	249
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017		100,000		108,318	108,318	(8,318)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	100,248	\$	108,317 \$	108,317 \$	(8,069)

Variance

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department
Central Cafeteria Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018	

			Budgeted A	nounts	with Final Budget - Positive
		Actual	Original	Final	(Negative)
					_
Revenues					
Charges for Current Services	\$	66,146 \$	123,000 \$	123,000 \$	(56,854)
Other Local Revenues		1,893	2,000	2,000	(107)
State of Tennessee		4,413	5,000	5,000	(587)
Federal Government		441,838	425,000	425,000	16,838
Total Revenues	\$	514,290 \$	555,000 \$	555,000 \$	(40,710)
Expenditures					
Operation of Non-Instructional Services					
Food Service	\$	520,084 \$	687,100 \$	687,100 \$	167,016
Total Expenditures	\$	520,084 \$	687,100 \$	687,100 \$	167,016
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	\$	(5,794) \$	(132,100) \$	(132,100) \$	126,306
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(5,794) \$	(132,100) \$	(132,100) \$	126,306
Fund Balance, July 1, 2017	Ψ	192,137	187,525	187,525	4,612
Fund Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	186,343 \$	55,425 \$	55,425 \$	130,918

MISCELLANEOUS SCHEDULES

Exhibit I-1

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Changes in Long-term Bonds and Notes</u> <u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2018</u>

							Paid and/or	
	Original		Date	Last		Issued	Matured	
	Amount	Interest	of	Maturity	Outstanding	During	During	Outstanding
Description of Indebtedness	of Issue	Rate	Issue	Date	7-1-17	Period	Period	6-30-18
BONDS PAYABLE								
Contributions Due by the School Department from the General								
Purpose School Fund to the General Debt Service Fund								
School Refunding Bond, Series 2014	\$ 1,804,445	2.69	% 12-12-14	10-1-34	\$ 1,667,000 \$	0 \$	73,000	\$ 1,594,000
Total Bonds Payable					\$ 1,667,000 \$	0 \$	73,000	\$ 1,594,000
NOTES PAYABLE								
Payable through General Debt Service Fund								
Administration/Justice Center, Series 2017	2,000,000	3.85	6-27-1	6-5-29	\$ 2,000,000 \$	0 \$	138,142	\$ 1,861,858
Administration/Justice Center, Series 2017	2,000,000	3.85	9-29-1	7 9-5-29	0	2,000,000	104,825	1,895,175
Administration/Justice Center, Series 2017	2,000,000	3.85	12-13-1	7 3-5-30	0	2,000,000	15,980	1,984,020
Administration/Justice Center, Series 2018	1,500,000	3.85	3-30-18	3-27-30	0	1,500,000	25,086	1,474,914
m - 137 - P - 11							22122	
Total Notes Payable					\$ 2,000,000 \$	5,500,000 \$	284,033	\$ 7,215,967

Exhibit I-2

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year</u>

Year						
Ending				Bonds		
June 30		Principal		Interest		Total
2019	\$	75,000	\$	41,870 \$	}	116,870
2020		77,000		39,825		116,825
2021		79,000		37,727		116,727
2022		81,000		$35,\!575$		116,575
2023		84,000		33,356		117,356
2024		86,000		31,070		117,070
2025		88,000		28,729		116,729
2026		91,000		26,322		117,322
2027		93,000		23,847		116,847
2028		96,000		21,305		117,305
2029		98,000		18,696		116,696
2030		101,000		16,019		117,019
2031		103,000		13,275		116,275
2032		106,000		10,464		116,464
2033		109,000		$7,\!572$		116,572
2034		112,000		4,600		116,600
2035		115,000		1,547		116,547
Total	\$	1,594,000	\$	391,799	\$	1,985,799
Year						
Ending		D : . 1		Notes		
June 30		Principal		Interest		Total
2019	\$	513,808	Ф	270,468 \$	Ŀ	784,276
2020	Ψ	533,191	Ψ	251,082	P	784,273
2021		554,702		229,573		784,275
2022		576,367		207,905		784,272
2023		598,880		185,393		784,273
2024		621,833		162,439		784,272
2025		646,562		137,711		784,273
2026		671,819		112,457		784,276
2027		698,057		86,216		784,273
2028		725,167		59,106		784,273
2029		753,644		30,626		784,270
2030		321,937		50,020 $5,726$		327,663
2000		041,001		0,140		041,000
Total	\$	7,215,967	\$	1,738,702	\$	8,954,669

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Notes Receivable</u>

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Description	Debtor	Original Amount of Note	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Interest Rate	Balance 6-30-18
Interfund Notes Receivable General Fund Purchase of Solid Waste Business "	Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund	\$ 450,000 125,000	10-18-16 6-20-17	6-30-23 6-30-22	0% 0	\$ 450,000 125,000
Total Notes Receivable						\$ 575,000

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Transfers</u> <u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2018</u>

From Fund To Fund		Purpose	Amount		
General	Ambulance Service	Employee bonuses	\$	6,753	
II .	Solid Waste/Sanitation	"		3,213	
II .	11	Operations		16,000	
Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	General	Maintenance salaries		52,000	
Drug Control	"	Capital outlay		20,000	
Total Transfers			\$	97,966	

Exhibit I-5

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u>
<u>Schedule of Salaries and Official Bonds of Principal Officials</u>
<u>Primary Government and Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department</u>
<u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2018</u>

		Salary Paid During		D 1	
Official	Authorization for Salary	Period		Bond	Surety
County Mayor Road Superintendent Director of Schools	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i> Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i> State Board of Education and Van Buren County	\$ 72,974 69,500	\$	100,000 100,000	RLI Insurance Company "
	Board of Education	85,085 (1	L)	100,000	п
Trustee	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	63,182		313,425	II .
Assessor of Property	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	63,182		50,000	II .
County Clerk	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	63,182		50,000	"
Circuit and General Sessions Courts Clerk	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	63,182		50,000	"
Clerk and Master	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	63,182		75,000	"
Register of Deeds	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	63,182		50,000	"
Sheriff	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	69,500 (2	2)	100,000	"
Public Employees Blanket Bond: Public Employees Dishonesty - County Employees Public Employees Dishonesty - School Employees				400,000 400,000	Local Government Insurance Pool Tennessee Risk Management Trust

⁽¹⁾ Does not include a \$500 bonus for certified employees or a career ladder supplement of \$1,000.

⁽²⁾ Does not include a law enforcement training supplement of \$600.

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Detailed Revenues All Governmental Fund Types
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Special Revenue Funds								
	General	Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Ambulance Service	Local Purpose Tax	Drug Control				
Local Taxes										
County Property Taxes										
Current Property Tax	\$ 1,285,448 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 183,022 \$	122,423 \$	0				
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	75,275	0	5	10,715	7,170	0				
Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years	50,552	0	724	8,798	6,016	0				
Interest and Penalty	30,369	0	4	4,322	2,893	0				
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - T.V.A.	4,365	0	0	0	0	0				
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities	87,225	0	0	12,419	8,307	0				
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Other	14,171	0	0	0	0	0				
County Local Option Taxes										
Local Option Sales Tax	93,582	0	0	0	0	0				
Hotel/Motel Tax	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Litigation Tax - General	6,481	0	0	0	0	0				
Litigation Tax - Special Purpose	0	34,000	0	0	0	0				
Litigation Tax - Jail, Workhouse, or Courthouse	0	12,233	0	0	0	0				
Business Tax	19,464	0	0	0	0	0				
Mineral Severance Tax	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Statutory Local Taxes										
Bank Excise Tax	16,728	0	0	0	0	0				
Wholesale Beer Tax	25,436	0	0	0	0	0				
Beer Privilege Tax	1,000	0	0	0	0	0				
Total Local Taxes	\$ 1,710,096 \$	46,233 \$	733	\$ 219,276 \$	146,809 \$	0				
Licenses and Permits										
Licenses										
Cable TV Franchise	\$ 19,745 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0				
Total Licenses and Permits	\$ 19,745 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0				

				Spec	cial Revenue Fund	s	
		General	Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Ambulance Service	Local Purpose Tax	Drug Control
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties							
Circuit Court							
Fines	\$	4,111 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Officers Costs		899	0	0	0	0	0
Drug Control Fines		0	0	0	0	0	2,259
General Sessions Court							•
Fines		5,951	0	0	0	0	0
Officers Costs		18,204	0	0	0	0	0
Drug Control Fines		10,696	0	0	0	0	10,376
Data Entry Fee - General Sessions Court		1,611	0	0	0	0	0
Chancery Court							
Data Entry Fee - Chancery Court		805	0	0	0	0	0
Judicial District Drug Program							
Drug Task Force Forfeitures and Seizures		0	0	0	0	0	6,254
Data Entry Fee - Other Courts		678	0	0	0	0	0
Total Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$	42,955 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	18,889
Charges for Current Services							
General Service Charges							
Convenience Waste Centers Collection Charge	\$	0 \$	0 \$	261,663 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Surcharge - Waste Tire Disposal	•	0	0	40	0	0	0
Patient Charges		0	0	0	269,133	0	0
Fees							
Copy Fees		5	0	0	0	0	0
Library Fees		330	0	0	0	0	0
Telephone Commissions		14,055	0	0	0	0	0
Vending Machine Collections		8,687	0	0	0	0	0

			S	pecia	al Revenue Fund	s	
	General	Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	Solid Waste / Sanitation		Ambulance Service	Local Purpose Tax	Drug Control
Charges for Current Services (Cont.) Fees (Cont.)							
Sexual Offender Registration Fee - Sheriff	\$ 1,350 \$	0 \$	0	\$	0 \$	0 \$	3 0
Total Charges for Current Services	\$ 24,427 \$	0 \$	261,703	\$	269,133 \$	0 \$	3 0
Other Local Revenues Recurring Items							
Investment Income	\$ 22,634 \$	0 \$	0	\$	0 \$	0 \$	3 0
Lease/Rentals	1,250	0	0		0	0	0
Sale of Recycled Materials	0	0	31,178		0	0	0
Miscellaneous Refunds	23,992	0	323		940	0	0
Nonrecurring Items							
Sale of Equipment	611	0	0		0	0	0
Sale of Property	413,429	0	0		0	0	0
Contributions and Gifts	100	0	0		0	0	0
Other Local Revenues							
Other Local Revenues	17,972	0	0		0	0	0
Total Other Local Revenues	\$ 479,988 \$	0 \$	31,501	\$	940 \$	0 \$	3 0
Fees Received From County Officials Fees In-Lieu-of Salary							
County Clerk	\$ 60,170 \$	0 \$	0	\$	0 \$	0 \$	3 0
Circuit Court Clerk	22,141	0	0		0	0	0
General Sessions Court Clerk	75,382	0	0		0	0	0
Clerk and Master	38,769	0	0		0	0	0
Register	29,729	0	0		0	0	0
Sheriff	4,339	0	0		0	0	0

		Special Revenue Funds								
	General	Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Ambulance Service	Local Purpose Tax	Drug Control				
Fees Received From County Officials (Cont.)										
Fees In-Lieu-of Salary (Cont.)										
Trustee	\$ 95,783	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0				
Total Fees Received From County Officials	\$ 326,313	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0				
State of Tennessee										
General Government Grants										
Juvenile Services Program	\$ 4,500 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0				
Solid Waste Grants	0	0	12,375	0	0	0				
Other General Government Grants	70,165	0	0	0	0	0				
Public Safety Grants										
Law Enforcement Training Programs	5,400	0	0	0	0	0				
Other Public Safety Grants	4,595	0	0	0	0	0				
Public Works Grants										
State Aid Program	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Litter Program	40,393	0	0	0	0	0				
Other Public Works Grants	36,000	0	0	0	0	0				
Other State Revenues										
Income Tax	8,956	0	0	0	0	0				
Beer Tax	17,839	0	0	0	0	0				
Vehicle Certificate of Title Fees	5,830	0	0	0	0	0				
Alcoholic Beverage Tax	25,738	0	0	0	0	0				
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.	140,233	0	0	0	0	0				
State Revenue Sharing - Telecommunications	17,706	0	0	0	0	0				
Contracted Prisoner Boarding	83,940	0	0	0	0	0				
Gasoline and Motor Fuel Tax	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Petroleum Special Tax	0	0	0	0	0	0				

			Special Revenue Funds								
		General	Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Ambulance Service	Local Purpose Tax	Drug Control				
State of Tennessee (Cont.)											
Other State Revenues (Cont.)											
Registrar's Salary Supplement	\$	15,164 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0				
Other State Grants		43,179	0	0	0	0	0				
Other State Revenues		8,020	0	0	0	0	0				
Total State of Tennessee	\$	527,658 \$	0 \$	12,375 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0				
Federal Government											
Federal Through State											
Other Federal through State	\$	11,789 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0				
Direct Federal Revenue	*	,,	,	•	,	,					
Other Direct Federal Revenue		61,423	0	0	0	0	0				
Total Federal Government	\$	73,212 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0				
Other Governments and Citizens Groups											
Other Governments											
Contributions	\$	9,235 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0				
Contracted Services	*	23,247	0	0	0	0	0				
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	\$	32,482 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0				
Total	\$	3,236,876 \$	46,233 \$	306,312 \$	489,349 \$	146,809 \$	18,889				

Van Buren County, Tennessee

Schedule of Detailed Revenues All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

	_	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	
		Highway /	General	General	
		Public	Debt	Capital	m . 1
		Works	Service	Projects	Total
Local Taxes					
County Property Taxes					
Current Property Tax	\$	0 \$	98,433 \$	0 \$	1,689,326
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	*	0	5,756	0	98,921
Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years		0	3,588	0	69,678
Interest and Penalty		0	2,319	0	39,907
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - T.V.A.		0	675	0	5,040
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities		0	6,627	0	114,578
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Other		0	50,000	0	64,171
County Local Option Taxes					
Local Option Sales Tax		0	0	0	93,582
Hotel/Motel Tax		0	120,261	0	120,261
Litigation Tax - General		0	0	0	6,481
Litigation Tax - Special Purpose		0	0	0	34,000
Litigation Tax - Jail, Workhouse, or Courthouse		0	0	0	12,233
Business Tax		0	0	0	19,464
Mineral Severance Tax		3,237	0	0	3,237
Statutory Local Taxes					
Bank Excise Tax		0	0	0	16,728
Wholesale Beer Tax		0	0	0	25,436
Beer Privilege Tax		0	0	0	1,000
Total Local Taxes	\$	3,237 \$	287,659 \$	0 \$	2,414,043
Licenses and Permits					
Licenses					
Cable TV Franchise	<u>\$</u> \$	0 \$		0 \$	19,745
Total Licenses and Permits	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	19,745

	<u>-</u>	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	
		Highway / Public	General Debt	General Capital	
		Works	Service	Projects	Total
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties					
Circuit Court					
Fines	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	4,111
Officers Costs	Ψ	0	0	0	899
Drug Control Fines		0	0	0	2,259
General Sessions Court					ŕ
Fines		0	0	0	5,951
Officers Costs		0	0	0	18,204
Drug Control Fines		0	0	0	21,072
Data Entry Fee - General Sessions Court		0	0	0	1,611
<u>Chancery Court</u>					
Data Entry Fee - Chancery Court		0	0	0	805
Judicial District Drug Program					
Drug Task Force Forfeitures and Seizures		0	0	0	6,254
Data Entry Fee - Other Courts		0	0	0	678
Total Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	61,844
Charges for Current Services					
General Service Charges					
Convenience Waste Centers Collection Charge	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	261,663
Surcharge - Waste Tire Disposal	Ψ	0	0	0	40
Patient Charges		0	0	0	269,133
Fees					
Copy Fees		0	0	0	5
Library Fees		0	0	0	330
Telephone Commissions		0	0	0	14,055
Vending Machine Collections		0	0	0	8,687

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Revenues -</u>

All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

	_	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	
		Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	General Capital Projects	Total
Charges for Current Services (Cont.) Fees (Cont.)					
Sexual Offender Registration Fee - Sheriff Total Charges for Current Services	\$	0 \$		0 \$ 0 \$	1,350 555,263
Other Local Revenues Recurring Items Investment Income Lease/Rentals Sale of Recycled Materials Miscellaneous Refunds Nonrecurring Items Sale of Equipment Sale of Property Contributions and Gifts Other Local Revenues Other Local Revenues	\$	0 \$ 0 0 10,498 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	2,194 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24,828 1,250 31,178 35,753 611 413,429 100 17,972
Total Other Local Revenues	\$	10,498 \$	0 \$	2,194 \$	525,121
Fees Received From County Officials Fees In-Lieu-of Salary					
County Clerk Circuit Court Clerk	\$	0 \$	0 \$ 0	0 \$ 0	60,170 $22,141$
General Sessions Court Clerk		0	0	0	75,382
Clerk and Master		0	0	0	38,769
Register		0	0	0	29,729
Sheriff		0	0	0	4,339

	-	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Pro	pital pjects und	
		Highway / Public	General Debt	Ca	neral pital	T-4-1
		Works	Service	Pro	ojects	Total
Fees Received From County Officials (Cont.)						
Fees In-Lieu-of Salary (Cont.)						
Trustee	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0 \$	\$ 95,783
Total Fees Received From County Officials	\$	0			0 \$	\$ 326,313
Ch						
State of Tennessee						
General Government Grants	Ф	0	Ф. О	ф	0 (h 4 500
Juvenile Services Program Solid Waste Grants	\$	0		Ф	0 \$. ,
		0	0		0	12,375
Other General Government Grants		0	0		0	70,165
Public Safety Grants						¥ 400
Law Enforcement Training Programs		0	0		0	5,400
Other Public Safety Grants		0	0		0	4,595
Public Works Grants						044 ==0
State Aid Program		811,778	0		0	811,778
Litter Program		0	0		0	40,393
Other Public Works Grants		0	0		0	36,000
Other State Revenues						
Income Tax		0	0		0	8,956
Beer Tax		0	0		0	17,839
Vehicle Certificate of Title Fees		0	0		0	5,830
Alcoholic Beverage Tax		0	0		0	25,738
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.		0	20,034		0	160,267
State Revenue Sharing - Telecommunications		0	0		0	17,706
Contracted Prisoner Boarding		0	0		0	83,940
Gasoline and Motor Fuel Tax		1,705,741	0		0	1,705,741
Petroleum Special Tax		4,003	0		0	4,003

	-	Special Revenue Fund Highway / Public	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	
			General Debt	General Capital	m 1
		Works	Service	Projects	Total
State of Tennessee (Cont.) Other State Revenues (Cont.)					
Registrar's Salary Supplement	\$	0 \$		0 \$	15,164
Other State Grants		0	0	0	43,179
Other State Revenues		0	0	0	8,020
Total State of Tennessee	\$	2,521,522 \$	20,034 \$	0 \$	3,081,589
Federal Government Federal Through State Other Federal through State Direct Federal Revenue	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	11,789
Other Direct Federal Revenue		0	0	0	61,423
Total Federal Government	\$	0 \$		0 \$	73,212
Other Governments and Citizens Groups Other Governments					
Contributions	\$	0 \$	116,860 \$	0 \$	126,095
Contracted Services	•	0	0	0	23,247
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	\$	0 \$	116,860 \$	0 \$	149,342
Total	<u>_</u> \$	2,535,257 \$	424,553 \$	2,194 \$	7,206,472

 $\underline{Van\;Buren\;County,\,Tennessee}$

Schedule of Detailed Revenues -

All Governmental Fund Types

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Special Revenue Funds				
		General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Total	
Local Taxes						
County Property Taxes						
Current Property Tax	\$	673,324 \$	0 \$	0 \$	673,324	
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	Ψ	39,426	0	0	39,426	
Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years		32,599	0	0	32,599	
Interest and Penalty		16,261	0	0	16,261	
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - T.V.A.		4,954	0	0	4,954	
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities		45,689	0	0	45,689	
County Local Option Taxes		-,			-,	
Local Option Sales Tax		449,440	0	0	449,440	
Hotel/Motel Tax		120,262	0	0	120,262	
Mixed Drink Tax		2,371	0	0	2,371	
Total Local Taxes	\$	1,384,326 \$	0 \$	0 \$	1,384,326	
<u>Licenses and Permits</u>						
<u>Licenses</u>						
Marriage Licenses	<u>\$</u> \$	314 \$	0 \$	0 \$	314	
Total Licenses and Permits	\$	314 \$	0 \$	0 \$	314	
<u>Charges for Current Services</u> <u>Education Charges</u>						
Tuition - Regular Day Students	\$	4,200 \$	0 \$	0 \$	4,200	
Lunch Payments - Adults	Ψ	0	0	13,525	13,525	
A la Carte Sales		0	0	52,621	52,621	
Receipts from Individual Schools		12,746	0	0	12,746	
Total Charges for Current Services	\$	16,946 \$	0 \$	66,146 \$	83,092	

Van Buren County, Tennessee

Schedule of Detailed Revenues -

All Governmental Fund Types

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department (Cont.)

	Special Revenue Funds			
	General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Total
Other Local Revenues				
Recurring Items				
Investment Income	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	473 \$	473
Miscellaneous Refunds	17,178	0	1,320	18,498
Nonrecurring Items				
Sale of Equipment	2,000	0	0	2,000
Sale of Property	0	0	100	100
Damages Recovered from Individuals	148	0	0	148
Contributions and Gifts	 500	0	0	500
Total Other Local Revenues	\$ 19,826 \$	0 \$	1,893 \$	21,719
State of Tennessee				
General Government Grants				
On-behalf Contributions for OPEB	\$ 35,604 \$	0 \$	0 \$	35,604
Health and Welfare Grants				
Other Health and Welfare Grants	30,000	0	0	30,000
State Education Funds				
Basic Education Program	4,901,000	0	0	4,901,000
Early Childhood Education	195,903	0	0	195,903
School Food Service	0	0	4,413	4,413
Other State Education Funds	285,877	0	0	285,877
Career Ladder Program	20,778	0	0	20,778
Vocational Equipment	15,000	0	0	15,000
Other State Revenues				
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.	 173,622	0	0	173,622
Total State of Tennessee	\$ 5,657,784 \$	0 \$	4,413 \$	5,662,197

Exhibit I-7

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u>

Schedule of Detailed Revenues -

All Governmental Fund Types

Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department (Cont.)

	_	Special Reven	ue Funds	
	General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Total
Federal Government				
Federal Through State				
USDA School Lunch Program	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	258,401 \$	258,401
USDA - Commodities	0	0	38,374	38,374
Breakfast	0	0	120,950	120,950
USDA - Other	0	0	24,113	24,113
Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States	0	42,605	0	42,605
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies	0	216,047	0	216,047
Special Education - Grants to States	4,416	193,880	0	198,296
Special Education Preschool Grants	0	5,499	0	5,499
Rural Education	0	6,774	0	6,774
Eisenhower Professional Development State Grants	0	30,863	0	30,863
Other Federal through State	0	41,352	0	41,352
Total Federal Government	\$ 4,416 \$	537,020 \$	441,838 \$	983,274
Total	\$ 7,083,612 \$	537,020 \$	514,290 \$	8,134,922

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types</u> <u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2018</u>

eneral Fund			
<u>General Government</u>			
County Commission			
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	14,725	
Social Security		913	
Employer Medicare		214	
Audit Services		2,053	
Consultants		15,641	
Contracts with Government Agencies		271,905	
Dues and Memberships		1,050	
Refunds		6,119	
Total County Commission			\$ 312,620
Board of Equalization			
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	1,100	
Total Board of Equalization	<u>·</u>		1,100
County Mayor/Executive			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	72,974	
Accountants/Bookkeepers		31,582	
Part-time Personnel		19,494	
Board and Committee Members Fees		575	
Social Security		7,692	
Pensions		4,847	
Unemployment Compensation		461	
Employer Medicare		1,799	
Data Processing Services		15,077	
Dues and Memberships		1,155	
<u> </u>		*	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		1,597	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		2,571	
Travel		1,723	
Office Supplies		2,188	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		887	
Other Charges	-	905	
Total County Mayor/Executive			165,527
County Attorney	Φ.	0.000	
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	6,600	
Total County Attorney			6,600
Election Commission		TO 10	
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	56,436	
Election Commission		5,310	
Election Workers		6,098	
Social Security		3,499	
Pensions		5,463	
Unemployment Compensation		160	
Employer Medicare		818	
Data Processing Services		339	
Dues and Memberships		225	

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)			
General Government (Cont.)			
Election Commission (Cont.)			
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs	\$	2,119	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		335	
Travel		3,188	
Other Contracted Services		15,660	
Office Supplies		1,342	
Other Supplies and Materials		2	
Other Charges		4,556	
Total Election Commission			\$ 105,550
Register of Deeds			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	63,182	
Social Security		3,475	
Pensions		6,116	
Employer Medicare		813	
Data Processing Services		92,722	
Dues and Memberships		532	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		563	
Office Supplies		437	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		98	
Total Register of Deeds			167,938
ni ·			
Planning	Ф	055	
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	675	
Contracts with Government Agencies		1,438	0.110
Total Planning			2,113
County Buildings			
Laborers	\$	55,130	
Custodial Personnel		12,715	
Part-time Personnel		26,565	
Social Security		5,588	
Pensions		5,336	
Unemployment Compensation		654	
Employer Medicare		1,307	
Communication		54,180	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		33,252	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		3,689	
Travel		125	
Custodial Supplies		15,454	
Electricity		50,684	
Gasoline		5,815	
Natural Gas		14,071	
Water and Sewer		28,402	
Total County Buildings			312,967
			,007

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Property Assessor's Office				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	63,182		
Part-time Personnel		23,335		
Social Security		5,209		
Pensions		6,116		
Unemployment Compensation		441		
Employer Medicare		1,218		
Audit Services		1,841		
Data Processing Services		8,767		
Dues and Memberships		1,050		
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		128		
Travel		417		
Office Supplies		1,029		
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		98		
Total Property Assessor's Office			\$	112,831
Total Troperty Assessor's Office			Ψ	112,001
County Trustee's Office				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	63,182		
Deputy(ies)	Ψ	22,561		
Social Security		5,161		
Pensions				
		8,300		
Unemployment Compensation		241		
Employer Medicare		1,207		
Data Processing Services		10,598		
Dues and Memberships		632		
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		600		
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		111		
Office Supplies		3,294		
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		1,022		
Total County Trustee's Office				116,909
County Clerk's Office				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	63,182		
Deputy(ies)	,	22,561		
Social Security		5,296		
Pensions		8,300		
Unemployment Compensation		140		
Employer Medicare		1,238		
Data Processing Services		28,434		
Dues and Memberships		512		
Office Supplies		596		
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		98		
Other Charges		5,902		
		5,902		126 250
Total County Clerk's Office				136,259
Administration of Justice				
Circuit Court				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	63,182		

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)			
Administration of Justice (Cont.)			
Circuit Court (Cont.)			
Secretary(ies)	\$	22,561	
Jury and Witness Expense	·	6,717	
Social Security		5,005	
Pensions		8,300	
Unemployment Compensation		140	
Employer Medicare		1,170	
Data Processing Services		6,307	
<u> </u>		*	
Dues and Memberships		437	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		1,367	
Office Supplies		3,848	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		173	
Total Circuit Court			\$ 119,207
General Sessions Court			
Judge(s)	\$	27,457	
Secretary(ies)		6,217	
Other Fringe Benefits		4,711	
Total General Sessions Court	-	7:	38,385
Chancery Court			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	63,182	
Social Security	φ		
Pensions		3,917	
		6,116	
Employer Medicare		916	
Data Processing Services		5,704	
Dues and Memberships		497	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		11,007	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		39	
Office Supplies		1,781	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		150	
Total Chancery Court			93,309
Juvenile Court			
Contracts with Government Agencies	\$	10,000	
Total Juvenile Court			10,000
Judicial Commissioners			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	7,275	
Total Judicial Commissioners	Ψ	1,210	7,275
Total Judicial Commissioners			1,210
Public Safety			
Sheriff's Department			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	69,500	
Deputy(ies)		235,398	
Accountants/Bookkeepers		32,233	
Salary Supplements		5,400	
School Resource Officer		22,347	

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)			
Public Safety (Cont.)			
Sheriff's Department (Cont.)			
Overtime Pay	\$	1,007	
In-service Training	Ψ	4,683	
Social Security		22,238	
Pensions		34,809	
Unemployment Compensation		1,279	
Employer Medicare		5,201	
Dues and Memberships		1,060	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		26,069	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		632	
Travel		444	
Gasoline		31,675	
Office Supplies		6,551	
Uniforms		3,173	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		281	
Other Charges		1,994	
Communication Equipment		10,111	
Motor Vehicles		233	
Total Sheriff's Department			\$ 516,318
Jail			
Laborers	\$	19,805	
Guards	*	218,586	
Overtime Pay		1,935	
Social Security		14,711	
Pensions		22,646	
Unemployment Compensation		1,552	
Employer Medicare		3,441	
Data Processing Services		12,779	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		2,428	
Medical and Dental Services		108,162	
Custodial Supplies		244	
Food Supplies		69,908	
Other Charges		11,543	
Total Jail			487,740
Fire Prevention and Control			
Contributions	\$	1,000	
Total Fire Prevention and Control			1,000
Other Emergency Management			
Contributions	\$	2,000	
Total Other Emergency Management	<u> </u>	,	2,000
County Coroner/Medical Examiner			
Other Charges	\$	11,015	
Total County Coroner/Medical Examiner			11,015
			11,010

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)				
Public Safety (Cont.) Other Public Safety				
Contributions	Ф	77 440		
Total Other Public Safety	\$	77,440	\$	77,440
Total Other Public Safety			Ф	11,440
Public Health and Welfare				
Local Health Center				
Clerical Personnel	\$	611		
Social Security		38		
Unemployment Compensation		13		
Employer Medicare		9		
Drugs and Medical Supplies		100		
Office Supplies		153		
Other Supplies and Materials		13,207		
Other Charges		4,794		
Total Local Health Center				18,925
Appropriation to State				
Contracts with Government Agencies	\$	19,410		
Total Appropriation to State				19,410
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services				
Adult Activities				
Supervisor/Director	\$	19,805		
Part-time Personnel	,	96		
Social Security		1,234		
Pensions		1,917		
Unemployment Compensation		142		
Employer Medicare		288		
Other Charges		2,096		
Total Adult Activities				25,578
Senior Citizens Assistance				
Part-time Personnel	\$	13,366		
Social Security		829		
Unemployment Compensation		176		
Employer Medicare		194		
Medical and Dental Services		300		
Office Supplies		105		
Other Charges		5,500		
Total Senior Citizens Assistance				20,470
Libraries				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	22,732		
Part-time Personnel	•	675		
Social Security		1,310		
Pensions		1,761		
Unemployment Compensation		356		
Employer Medicare		306		

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.) Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services (Cont.) Libraries (Cont.)			
Data Processing Services	\$	995	
Library Books/Media	*	890	
Office Supplies		1,161	
Total Libraries			\$ 30,186
Parks and Fair Boards			
Contributions	\$	1,000	
Total Parks and Fair Boards	Ψ	1,000	1,000
Total Larks and Lari Boards			1,000
Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational			
Contributions	\$	8,631	
Total Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational			8,631
Agriculture and Natural Resources			
Agricultural Extension Service			
Salary Supplements	\$	21,992	
Secretary(ies)		8,770	
Social Security		1,908	
Pensions		4,624	
Employer Medicare		447	
Travel		3,000	
Other Equipment		2,000	
Total Agricultural Extension Service		,	42,741
C-:1 C			
Soil Conservation	ф	49.007	
Supervisor/Director	\$	42,997	
Social Security		2,643	
Pensions		4,163	
Unemployment Compensation		140	
Employer Medicare Total Soil Conservation		618	50,561
Total Son Conservation			50,561
Other Operations			
<u>Veterans' Services</u>			
Part-time Personnel	\$	8,064	
Social Security		500	
Unemployment Compensation		169	
Employer Medicare		117	
Travel		1,130	
Office Supplies		20	40.000
Total Veterans' Services			10,000
Other Charges			
Liability Insurance	\$	82,248	
Trustee's Commission		26,820	
Workers' Compensation Insurance		87,713	
Total Other Charges			196,781

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.) Other Operations (Cont.) Employee Benefits Medical Insurance Other Fringe Benefits Total Employee Benefits Miscellaneous Postal Charges Duplicating Supplies Other Charges Total Miscellaneous	\$	37,827 5,670 17,256 14,457 190	\$ 43,497	
Highways Litter and Trash Collection Laborers Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Accounting Services Other Supplies and Materials Other Charges Total Litter and Trash Collection	\$	20,325 1,461 2,308 154 342 3,511 8,625 4,124	40,850	
Total General Fund Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund General Government County Buildings Maintenance Personnel Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Total County Buildings	\$	16,531 1,025 1,600 167 240	\$ 19,563	\$ 3,344,636
Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission Total Other Charges Total Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund Public Health and Welfare Waste Pickup Truck Drivers Social Security	\$ \$	450 57,626 3,417	450	20,013

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund (Cont.) Public Health and Welfare (Cont.)				
Waste Pickup (Cont.)				
Unemployment Compensation	\$	280		
Employer Medicare	Φ	799		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		19,749		
Diesel Fuel		•		
Total Waste Pickup		2,645	\$ 89,628	
Convenience Centers				
Laborers	\$	128,969		
Social Security		7,990		
Unemployment Compensation		2,010		
Employer Medicare		1,869		
Other Contracted Services		118,332		
Other Supplies and Materials		167		
Trustee's Commission		3,006		
Other Charges		1,451		
Building Improvements		300		
Maintenance Equipment		2,478		
Total Convenience Centers	-		266,572	
Landfill Operation and Maintenance				
Other Charges	\$	1,000		
Total Landfill Operation and Maintenance			 1,000	
Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund				\$ 357,200
Ambulance Service Fund				
Ambulance Service Fund Public Health and Welfare				
Public Health and Welfare				
	\$	38,720		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services	\$	38,720 277,050		
<u>Public Health and Welfare</u> <u>Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services</u> Supervisor/Director	\$	•		
<u>Public Health and Welfare</u> <u>Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services</u> Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel	\$	277,050		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay	\$	277,050 111,559		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training	\$	277,050 111,559 330		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937 2,220		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937 2,220 6,079 300		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Dues and Memberships	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937 2,220 6,079		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Dues and Memberships Licenses	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937 2,220 6,079 300 1,500		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Dues and Memberships Licenses Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937 2,220 6,079 300 1,500 2,798		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Dues and Memberships Licenses Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937 2,220 6,079 300 1,500 2,798 1,295		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Dues and Memberships Licenses Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937 2,220 6,079 300 1,500 2,798 1,295 16,123		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Dues and Memberships Licenses Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles Other Contracted Services	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937 2,220 6,079 300 1,500 2,798 1,295 16,123 22,960		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Dues and Memberships Licenses Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles Other Contracted Services Diesel Fuel	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937 2,220 6,079 300 1,500 2,798 1,295 16,123 22,960 28,219		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Dues and Memberships Licenses Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles Other Contracted Services Diesel Fuel Drugs and Medical Supplies	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937 2,220 6,079 300 1,500 2,798 1,295 16,123 22,960 28,219 23,000		
Public Health and Welfare Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Supervisor/Director Medical Personnel Overtime Pay In-service Training Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Dues and Memberships Licenses Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles Other Contracted Services Diesel Fuel Drugs and Medical Supplies Office Supplies	\$	277,050 111,559 330 25,994 37,937 2,220 6,079 300 1,500 2,798 1,295 16,123 22,960 28,219 23,000 1,583		

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

Ambulance Service Fund (Cont.) Public Health and Welfare (Cont.) Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services (Cont.) Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds Trustee's Commission Other Charges Health Equipment Other Equipment Total Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services Total Ambulance Service Fund	\$ 75 7,095 3,136 1,995 15,167	<u>\$</u>	627,482	\$ 627,482
Local Purpose Tax Fund Public Safety Fire Prevention and Control Contributions Building and Contents Insurance Total Fire Prevention and Control	\$ 110,000 42,566	\$	152,566	
Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission Total Other Charges Total Local Purpose Tax Fund	\$ 2,869		2,869	155,435
Drug Control Fund Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission Total Other Charges	\$ 134	\$	134	104
Total Drug Control Fund Highway/Public Works Fund Highways Administration				134
County Official/Administrative Officer Assistant(s) Accountants/Bookkeepers Social Security Employer Medicare Communication Dues and Memberships Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment Postal Charges Printing, Stationery, and Forms Travel Drugs and Medical Supplies Electricity	\$ 69,500 36,000 30,000 8,103 1,895 2,436 2,263 125 204 511 918 46 1,157			

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

hway/Public Works Fund (Cont.)			
Highways (Cont.)			
Administration (Cont.)			
Office Supplies	\$	313	
Other Charges		870	
Total Administration			\$ 154,341
Highway and Bridge Maintenance			
Equipment Operators	\$	84,042	
Truck Drivers		28,667	
Laborers		140,196	
Overtime Pay		3,220	
Other Salaries and Wages		14,957	
Social Security		16,341	
Employer Medicare		3,822	
Other Contracted Services		301,914	
Asphalt - Cold Mix		5,739	
Crushed Stone		46,318	
Lubricants		1,384	
Pipe - Metal		9,826	
Road Signs		4,220	
Salt		11,496	
Other Supplies and Materials		844	
Total Highway and Bridge Maintenance			672,986
Operation and Maintenance of Equipment			
Mechanic(s)	\$	55,801	
Nightwatchmen	Ψ	53,009	
Overtime Pay		562	
Other Salaries and Wages		4,870	
Social Security		6,772	
Employer Medicare		1,584	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		1,353	
Other Contracted Services Other Contracted Services		502	
Diesel Fuel		33,959	
Equipment and Machinery Parts		32,872	
Garage Supplies		561	
Gasoline		15,250	
Lubricants		*	
Tires and Tubes		5,953	
Water and Sewer		10,699	
		558	
Other Charges Tetal Operation and Maintenance of Equipment		189	994 404
Total Operation and Maintenance of Equipment			224,494
Quarry Operations			
Communication	\$	2,427	
Operating Lease Payments		4,800	
Electricity		3,108	
Total Quarry Operations			10,335

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

<u>Highway/Public Works Fund (Cont.)</u> <u>Highways (Cont.)</u>				
Other Charges				
Liability Insurance	\$	23,092		
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		477		
Trustee's Commission		16,908		
Workers' Compensation Insurance		62,831	100.000	
Total Other Charges			\$ 103,308	
Employee Benefits				
Pensions	\$	45,992		
Employee and Dependent Insurance		18,657		
Medical Insurance		14,341		
Unemployment Compensation		4,248		
Total Employee Benefits			83,238	
Capital Outlay				
Furniture and Fixtures	\$	170		
Highway Equipment		62,968		
State Aid Projects		807,315		
Total Capital Outlay			 870,453	
Total Highway/Public Works Fund				\$ 2,119,155
General Debt Service Fund				
Principal on Debt				
General Government				
Principal on Notes	\$	284,033		
Total General Government			\$ 284,033	
Education				
Principal on Bonds	\$	73,000		
Total Education		<u> </u>	73,000	
Interest on Debt				
General Government				
Interest on Notes	\$	172,581		
Motor Vehicles	Ψ	182,499		
Total General Government		102,100	355,080	
Education				
Interest on Bonds	\$	43,860	40.000	
Total Education			43,860	
Other Debt Service				
General Government				
Trustee's Commission	\$	4,244		
Total General Government			 4,244	
Total General Debt Service Fund				760,217

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Capital Projects Fund

Capital Projects

Other General Government Projects

Building Construction

Total Other General Government Projects

\$ 5,440,262

\$ 5,440,262

Total General Capital Projects Fund

5,440,262

Total Governmental Funds - Primary Government

\$ 12,824,534

Van Buren County, Tennessee
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

General Purpose School Fund				
Instruction				
Regular Instruction Program				
Teachers	\$	2,263,190		
Career Ladder Program	*	9,000		
Homebound Teachers		2,380		
Educational Assistants		151,788		
Certified Substitute Teachers		9,275		
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		43,507		
Social Security		142,156		
Pensions		215,825		
Medical Insurance		141,831		
Unemployment Compensation		1,104		
Employer Medicare		33,952		
Other Contracted Services		9,429		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		23,459		
Textbooks - Bound		11,489		
Other Supplies and Materials		61		
Other Charges		320		
Total Regular Instruction Program	-	0_0	\$	3,058,766
			,	-,,
Special Education Program				
Teachers	\$	256,250		
Career Ladder Program		1,000		
Homebound Teachers		100		
Educational Assistants		25,795		
Speech Pathologist		55,870		
Certified Substitute Teachers		300		
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		441		
Social Security		18,189		
Pensions		30,996		
Medical Insurance		69,054		
Employer Medicare		4,254		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		160		
Other Supplies and Materials		36		
Other Charges		466		
Special Education Equipment		946		
Total Special Education Program				463,857
Career and Technical Education Program	Ф	101 040		
Teachers	\$	161,648		
Career Ladder Program		1,000		
Social Security		9,831		
Pensions		15,165		
Medical Insurance		7,194		
Unemployment Compensation		78		
Employer Medicare		2,299		
Tuition Other Supplies and Materials		1,255		
Other Supplies and Materials		193		

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)		
Instruction (Cont.)		
Career and Technical Education Program (Cont.)		
Other Charges	\$ 1,360	
Vocational Instruction Equipment	 16,361	
Total Career and Technical Education Program		\$ 216,384
Support Services		
<u>Attendance</u>		
Supervisor/Director	\$ 62,557	
Career Ladder Program	1,000	
Social Security	3,740	
Pensions	5,771	
Medical Insurance	3,113	
Unemployment Compensation	27	
Employer Medicare	875	
Other Supplies and Materials	449	
In Service/Staff Development	 680	
Total Attendance		78,212
Health Services		
Supervisor/Director	\$ 50,180	
Medical Personnel	46,665	
Other Salaries and Wages	20,947	
Social Security	7,034	
Pensions	11,380	
Medical Insurance	4,033	
Unemployment Compensation	63	
Employer Medicare	1,645	
Drugs and Medical Supplies	1,326	
Other Supplies and Materials	8,512	
In Service/Staff Development	3,965	
Other Charges	1,135	
Total Health Services	 	156,885
Other Student Support		
Guidance Personnel	\$ 111,795	
Other Salaries and Wages	54,416	
Social Security	9,565	
Pensions	15,207	
Medical Insurance	13,506	
Unemployment Compensation	89	
Employer Medicare	2,237	
Contracts with Government Agencies	26,247	
Evaluation and Testing	4,468	
Travel	55	
Total Other Student Support		237,585

neral Purpose School Fund (Cont.)				
Support Services (Cont.)				
Regular Instruction Program				
Supervisor/Director	\$	28,645		
Career Ladder Program		2,000		
Librarians		103,040		
Other Salaries and Wages		27,105		
Social Security		5,935		
Pensions		9,627		
Medical Insurance		14,187		
Unemployment Compensation		86		
Employer Medicare		2,182		
Travel		278		
Library Books/Media		5,040		
In Service/Staff Development		694		
Other Charges		299		
Total Regular Instruction Program		299	\$	199,118
Total Regular Instruction Frogram			Ф	199,110
Special Education Program				
Supervisor/Director	\$	63,157		
Career Ladder Program		1,000		
Psychological Personnel		51,430		
Other Salaries and Wages		5,443		
Social Security		7,151		
Pensions		11,022		
Medical Insurance		6,613		
Unemployment Compensation		59		
Employer Medicare		1,672		
Travel		1,849		
Total Special Education Program				149,396
Career and Technical Education Program				
Supervisor/Director	\$	4,204		
Travel	Ф	,		
Total Career and Technical Education Program		84		4.288
Total Career and Technical Education Program				4,200
Technology				
Career Ladder Program	\$	2,000		
Instructional Computer Personnel		119,167		
Social Security		7,207		
Pensions		11,308		
Medical Insurance		3,994		
Unemployment Compensation		71		
Employer Medicare		1,685		
Internet Connectivity		4,860		
Cabling		232		
Software		34,310		
Regular Instruction Equipment		23,040		
Total Technology		,		207,874
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

upport Services (Cont.) Other Programs			
On-behalf Payments to OPEB	\$	35,604	
Total Other Programs	Ф	55,004	\$ 35
Doord of Education			
Board of Education	Ф	12.000	
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	13,200	
Social Security		818	
Medical Insurance		34,963	
Employer Medicare		191	
Audit Services		4,375	
Dues and Memberships		3,793	
Travel		200	
Other Contracted Services		2,180	
Trustee's Commission		32,894	
Workers' Compensation Insurance		42,892	
Total Board of Education			135
Director of Schools			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	85,085	
Career Ladder Program		1,000	
Social Security		4,705	
Pensions		7,817	
Medical Insurance		9,694	
Unemployment Compensation		41	
Employer Medicare		1,100	
Communication		9,538	
Dues and Memberships		1,355	
Postal Charges		1,072	
Travel		1,609	
Office Supplies		50	
Other Supplies and Materials		460	
Other Charges		274	
Total Director of Schools			123
Office of the Principal			
Principals	\$	140,088	
Career Ladder Program		1,000	
Assistant Principals		115,141	
Secretary(ies)		46,706	
Social Security		18,063	
Pensions		27,787	
Medical Insurance		11,323	
Unemployment Compensation		145	
Employer Medicare		4,224	
Communication		1,383	
Other Charges		312	

Support Services (Cont.) Fiscal Services	General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)			
Accountants/Bookkeepers 34,664				
Secretary(ies)		Ф	40.000	
Other Salaries and Wages 31,530 Social Security 6,494 Pensions 10,374 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 107 Employer Medicare 1,519 Data Processing Services 10,774 Other Contracted Services 1,392 Data Processing Supplies 1,979 Office Supplies and Materials 100 Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722 Operation of Plant Custodial Personnel \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400		\$		
Social Security 6,494 Pensions 10,374 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 107 Employer Medicare 1,519 Data Processing Services 10,774 Other Contracted Services 1,392 Data Processing Supplies 1,781 Office Supplies 1,781 Other Supplies and Materials 100 Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722 Operation of Plant Custodial Personnel \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,588 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356			*	
Pensions 10,374 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 107 Employer Medicare 1,519 Data Processing Services 10,774 Other Contracted Services 1,392 Data Processing Supplies 1,979 Office Supplies and Materials 100 Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722 Operation of Plant Custodial Personnel \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 624,	5		*	
Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 107 Employer Medicare 1,519 Data Processing Services 10,774 Other Contracted Services 1,392 Data Processing Supplies 1,979 Office Supplies 1,781 Other Supplies and Materials 100 Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722 Operation of Plant Custodial Personnel \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Supplies	•			
Unemployer Medicare 1,519 Data Processing Services 10,774 Other Contracted Services 1,392 Data Processing Supplies 1,979 Office Supplies 1,781 Other Supplies and Materials 100 Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722 Operation of Plant Custodial Personnel \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant			*	
Employer Medicare 1,519 Data Processing Services 10,774 Other Contracted Services 1,392 Data Processing Supplies 1,979 Office Supplies and Materials 100 Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722 Operation of Plant Custodial Personnel \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant S Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546				
Data Processing Services 10,774 Other Contracted Services 1,392 Data Processing Supplies 1,979 Office Supplies and Materials 100 Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722 Operation of Plant Custodial Personnel \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation Equipment 1,400 Maintenance of Plant 36,546 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3	* * ·			
Other Contracted Services 1,392 Data Processing Supplies 1,979 Office Supplies 1,781 Other Supplies and Materials 100 Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722 Operation of Plant Custodial Personnel \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant 80,366 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028	Employer Medicare		,	
Data Processing Supplies 1,979 Office Supplies and Materials 1,781 Other Supplies and Materials 100 Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722 Operation of Plant Custodial Personnel \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 </td <td>Data Processing Services</td> <td></td> <td>10,774</td> <td></td>	Data Processing Services		10,774	
Office Supplies 1,781 Other Supplies and Materials 100 Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722 Operation of Plant \$ 173,164 Custodial Personnel \$ 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation			1,392	
Other Supplies and Materials 100 Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722 Operation of Plant \$ 173,164 Custodial Personnel \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant 2,285 Spensions 3,6546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028	Data Processing Supplies		1,979	
Total Fiscal Services \$ 146,722	Office Supplies		1,781	
Operation of Plant \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant \$ 36,546 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906	Other Supplies and Materials		100	
Custodial Personnel \$ 173,164 Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant 8 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206	Total Fiscal Services			\$ 146,722
Social Security 10,357 Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant 50 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206	Operation of Plant			
Pensions 16,265 Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant 50 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services	Custodial Personnel	\$	173,164	
Medical Insurance 35,077 Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,336 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant 8 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equ	Social Security		10,357	
Unemployment Compensation 204 Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	Pensions		16,265	
Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant \$36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	Medical Insurance		35,077	
Employer Medicare 2,422 Disposal Fees 15,000 Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant \$36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	Unemployment Compensation		204	
Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350			2,422	
Other Contracted Services 12,861 Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	± •		15,000	
Custodial Supplies 21,275 Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant \$36,546 Supervisor/Director \$36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	•		,	
Electricity 177,647 Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant 50 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350				
Natural Gas 36,453 Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant 50 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350			*	
Water and Sewer 34,292 Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	· ·			
Other Supplies and Materials 1,568 Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant 536,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350			*	
Building and Contents Insurance 86,356 Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant 536,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350				
Other Charges 550 Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant \$ 36,546 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	**			
Plant Operation Equipment 1,400 Total Operation of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant \$ 36,546 Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	9		*	
Maintenance of Plant 624,891 Maintenance of Plant \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	9			
Maintenance of Plant \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350			1,400	004.001
Supervisor/Director \$ 36,546 Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	Total Operation of Flant			624,891
Other Salaries and Wages 1,420 Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350		Ф	00 740	
Social Security 2,285 Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350		\$		
Pensions 3,667 Medical Insurance 5,028 Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	9		*	
Medical Insurance5,028Unemployment Compensation43Employer Medicare534Communication906Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings17,206Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment28,730Other Contracted Services12,753Maintenance Equipment350	•			
Unemployment Compensation 43 Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350				
Employer Medicare 534 Communication 906 Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings 17,206 Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment 28,730 Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350			5,028	
Communication906Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings17,206Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment28,730Other Contracted Services12,753Maintenance Equipment350				
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings17,206Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment28,730Other Contracted Services12,753Maintenance Equipment350	1 0			
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment28,730Other Contracted Services12,753Maintenance Equipment350				
Other Contracted Services 12,753 Maintenance Equipment 350	Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings			
Maintenance Equipment 350	Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		28,730	
	Other Contracted Services		12,753	
Total Maintenance of Plant 109,468	Maintenance Equipment		350	
	Total Maintenance of Plant			109,468

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)				
Support Services (Cont.)				
Transportation				
Mechanic(s)	\$	36,246		
Bus Drivers		98,038		
Other Salaries and Wages		21,335		
Social Security		9,042		
Pensions		13,962		
Medical Insurance		10,348		
Unemployment Compensation		148		
Employer Medicare		2,234		
Communication		644		
Gasoline		44,670		
Lubricants		1,405		
Tires and Tubes		5,667		
Vehicle Parts		29,670		
Other Supplies and Materials		3,148		
Other Charges		4,806		
Transportation Equipment		105,590		
Total Transportation			\$	386,953
Total Transportation			Ψ	300,000
Operation of Non-Instructional Services				
Community Services				
Supervisor/Director	\$	18,175		
Teachers	r	54,980		
Career Ladder Program		1,000		
Educational Assistants		3,530		
Cafeteria Personnel		2,043		
Other Salaries and Wages		12,960		
Social Security		5,555		
Pensions		8,534		
Medical Insurance		3,080		
Unemployment Compensation		18		
Employer Medicare		1,299		
Travel		94		
		2,901		
Other Supplies and Materials		$\frac{2,901}{377}$		
In Service/Staff Development				
Other Charges		10,860		
Other Equipment		19,990		145 000
Total Community Services				145,396
Early Childhood Education				
Supervisor/Director	\$	21.020		
-	Ф	31,020		
Teachers		103,240		
Educational Assistants		38,904		
Social Security		9,945		
Pensions		15,926		
Medical Insurance		20,493		
Unemployment Compensation		99		

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.) Operation of Non-Instructional Services (Cont.)					
Early Childhood Education (Cont.)					
Employer Medicare	\$	2,326			
Communication		451			
Instructional Supplies and Materials		3,105			
Other Supplies and Materials		6,085			
In Service/Staff Development		2,473			
Other Charges		1,350			
Total Early Childhood Education			\$ 235,417		
Capital Outlay					
Regular Capital Outlay					
Architects	\$	71,728			
Legal Services		1,002			
Building Improvements		234,685			
Furniture and Fixtures		28,923			
Site Development		39,921			
Other Equipment		500			
Total Regular Capital Outlay			376,759		
Principal on Debt					
Education					
Debt Service Contribution to Primary Government	\$	73,000			
Total Education			73,000		
Interest on Debt					
Education					
Debt Service Contribution to Primary Government	\$	43,860			
Total Education		<u> </u>	 43,860		
Total General Purpose School Fund				\$	7,575,913
·				Ψ	1,010,010
School Federal Projects Fund					
Instruction					
Regular Instruction Program	Φ.	100.000			
Teachers	\$	189,998			
Educational Assistants		29,108			
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		782			
Social Security		13,631			
Pensions		20,012			
Medical Insurance		6,912			
Unemployment Compensation		340			
Employer Medicare		3,188			
Instructional Supplies and Materials		12,162			
Textbooks - Bound		2,900			
Other Charges		725			
Regular Instruction Equipment		5,805			
Total Regular Instruction Program			\$ 285,563		

Criminal Investigation of Applicants - TBI Total Board of Education	\$	202	202
Career and Technical Education Program Supervisor/Director Total Career and Technical Education Program Board of Education	\$	696	696
Other Contracted Services Other Supplies and Materials In Service/Staff Development Total Special Education Program	Ψ 	10,240 5,138 6,349	22,070
Special Education Program Travel	\$	343	4,917
Regular Instruction Program Supervisor/Director Social Security Pensions Employer Medicare In Service/Staff Development Total Regular Instruction Program	\$	3,000 186 272 44 1,415	4,917
Support Services Other Student Support Travel Other Supplies and Materials In Service/Staff Development Total Other Student Support	\$	1,800 120 1,565	3,485
Career and Technical Education Program Instructional Supplies and Materials Vocational Instruction Equipment Total Career and Technical Education Program	\$	1,603 36,942	38,545
School Federal Projects Fund (Cont.) Instruction (Cont.) Special Education Program Educational Assistants Speech Pathologist Social Security Pensions Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Instructional Supplies and Materials Other Supplies and Materials Special Education Equipment Total Special Education Program	\$	134,345 745 8,376 12,953 308 1,959 4,060 2,313 11,999	\$ 177,058

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u>

All Governmental Fund Types
Discretely Presented Van Buren County School Department (Cont.)

School Federal Projects Fund (Cont.)					
Support Services (Cont.)					
Transportation					
Bus Drivers	\$	3,075			
Social Security	Ψ	191			
Pensions		289			
Employer Medicare		45			
Diesel Fuel		636			
Total Transportation		000	\$ 4,236		
Total School Federal Projects Fund				\$	536,772
Central Cafeteria Fund					
Operation of Non-Instructional Services					
Food Service					
Supervisor/Director	\$	35,720			
Cafeteria Personnel	,	156,987			
Social Security		11,719			
Pensions		18,051			
Medical Insurance		10,244			
Unemployment Compensation		206			
Employer Medicare		2,757			
Communication		2,050			
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		5,867			
Travel		537			
Other Contracted Services		3,781			
Food Preparation Supplies		13,369			
Food Supplies		211,960			
Office Supplies		545			
Uniforms		781			
USDA - Commodities		36,948			
Other Supplies and Materials		202			
In Service/Staff Development		303			
Other Charges		807			
<u> </u>		7,250			
Food Service Equipment Total Food Service		1,250	\$ 520,084		
Total Central Cafeteria Fund					520,084
Noted Communicated Fronds Vivo Brown Count Cd. 1.D.				ф	,
Cotal Governmental Funds - Van Buren County School Depar	rtment			\$	8,632,769

Van Buren County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Receipts, Disbursements, and Changes in Cash Balance - City Agency Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Cities - Sales Tax Fund
Cash Receipts Local Option Sales Tax Total Cash Receipts	\$ 136,595 \$ 136,595
Cash Disbursements Remittance of Revenues Collected Trustee's Commission Total Cash Disbursements	\$ 135,229 1,366 \$ 136,595
Excess of Cash Receipts Over (Under) Cash Disbursements Cash Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 0 0
Cash Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 0

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller

JASON E. MUMPOWER

Chief of Staff

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditor's Report

Van Buren County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners Van Buren County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Van Buren County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Van Buren County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 30, 2018.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Van Buren County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Van Buren County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Van Buren County's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be

prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the following deficiency described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs to be a material weakness: 2018-001

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the following deficiencies described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs to be significant deficiencies: 2018-003(B), 2018-004, and 2018-006.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Van Buren County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as items: 2018-002, 2018-003(A), 2018-005, and 2018-007.

Van Buren County's Responses to the Findings

Van Buren County's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Van Buren County's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Van Buren County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Very truly yours,

Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller of the Treasury

wsh Phlase

Nashville, Tennessee

October 30, 2018

JPW/kp



Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller

JASON E. MUMPOWER

Chief of Staff

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditor's Report

Van Buren County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners Van Buren County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Van Buren County's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Van Buren County's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. Van Buren County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Van Buren County's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Van Buren County's compliance with those

requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Van Buren County's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Van Buren County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Van Buren County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Van Buren County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Van Buren County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the

requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Van Buren County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Van Buren County's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated October 30, 2018, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Very truly yours,

Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller of the Treasury

wh Phle

Nashville, Tennessee

October 30, 2018

JPW/kp

Federal/Pass-through Agency/State	Federal CFDA	Pass-through Entity Identifying	_	
Grantor Program Title	Number	Number	Ex	penditures
U.S. Department of Agriculture:				
Direct Program:				
Rural Business Development Grant	10.351	N/A	\$	50,441
Environmental Quality Incentives Program	10.912	N/A	Ψ	10,982
Passed-through State Department of Education:	10.012	17/11		10,002
Child Nutrition Cluster: (4)				
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A		120,950
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A		264,083 (5)
Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:	10.000	17/11		201,000 (0)
Child Nutrition Cluster: (4)				
National School Lunch Program (Commodities - Noncash Assistance)	10.555	N/A		38,374 (5)
Passed-through State Department of Human Services:	10.000	1,111		30,311 (0)
Child Nutrition Cluster: (4)				
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	N/A		18,431
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	10.000	1,111	\$	503,261
U.S. Department of Education:				
Passed-through State Department of Education:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	N/A	\$	216,047
Special Education Cluster: (4)				
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	N/A		198,048
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	N/A		5,499
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	N/A		42,605
Rural Education	84.358	(3)		6,774
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	N/A		30,863
Student Support and Academic Enrichment	84.424	N/A		7,659
Total U.S. Department of Education			\$	507,495
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:				
Passed-through Upper Cumberland Development District:				
Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part B - Grants for				
Supportive Services and Senior Centers	93.044	(3)	\$	11,789
Passed-through State Department of Human Services:				
CCDF Cluster:				
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	(3)		33,693
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			\$	45,482
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	1,056,238

Van Buren County, Tennessee, and the Van Buren County School Department Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants (1) (Cont.)

Federal/Pass-through Agency/State	Federal CFDA	Contract	
Grantor Program Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
Orantoi i rogram Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
State Grants			
ConnectTenn - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)	\$ 1,868
Coordinated School Health - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)	90,000
Career and Technical Education - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)	15,000
Early Childhood Education - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)	195,903
Family Resource Centers - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)	30,208
Lottery Education Afterschool Programs - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)	79,304
Safe Schools - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)	4,980
Read to Be Ready Coaching Network - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)	10,055
Project Diabetes - State Department of Health	N/A	(3)	30,000
Litter Program - State Department of Transportation	N/A	(3)	40,393
Highway Safety Grant - State Department of Safety and Homeland Security	N/A	(3)	4,595
ThreeStar Grant Program - State Department of Economic and			
Community Development	N/A	(3)	24,860
Tourism Enhancement - State Department of Economic			
and Community Development	N/A	(3)	32,611
Clean Tennessee Energy Grant Program - State Department			
of Environment and Sustainable Practices	N/A	(3)	12,695
Asset Enhancement - State Department of Economic			
and Community Development	N/A	(3)	21,669
TN Farmer's Market - State Department of Economic			
and Community Development	N/A	(3)	21,510
Parks and Recreation Planning Grant - State Department			
of Environment and Conservation	N/A	(3)	36,000
Recycling Equipment Grant - State Department of Environment and			
Conservation	N/A	(3)	12,375
Youth Services Program - State Commission on Children and Youth	N/A	(3)	4,500
Total State Grants			\$ 668,526

CFDA = Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance

N/A = Not Applicable

⁽¹⁾ Presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

⁽²⁾ Van Buren County elected not to use the 10% de minimus cost rate permitted in the Uniform Guidance.

⁽³⁾ Information was not available.

⁽⁴⁾ Child Nutrition Cluster total \$441,838; Special Education Cluster total \$203,547.

⁽⁵⁾ Total for CFDA No. 10.555 is \$302,457.

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Summary Schedule of Prior-year Findings</u> <u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2018</u>

Government Auditing Standards require auditors to report the status of uncorrected findings from prior audits. In addition, OMB's Uniform Guidance requires auditees to report the status of all prior-year findings whether corrected or uncorrected. Presented below are financial statement findings along with their current status from the Annual Financial Report for Van Buren County, Tennessee, for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Prior-year Financial Statement Findings

Fiscal	Page	Finding		CFDA	
Year	Number	Number	Title of Finding	Number	Current Status
OFFICE OF COUNTY MAYOR					
2017	171	2017-001(A)	The county's purchase of a solid waste disposal company had deficiencies - the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund had a fund deficit	N/A	Not Corrected - See Explanation on Corrective Action Plan
		2017-001(B)	The county's purchase of a solid waste disposal company had deficiencies - the county did not report the lease-purchase to the state Comptroller's Office	N/A	Corrected
		2017-001(C)	The county's purchase of a solid waste disposal company had deficiencies - the interfund loan was not approved or reported to the state Comptroller's Office	N/A	Not Corrected - See Explanation on Corrective Action Plan
2017	172	2017-002	Amounts withheld from contractor payments were not deposited into an escrow account	N/A	Not Corrected - See Explanation on Corrective Action Plan
OFFICE	OF SHERII	<u>FF</u>			
2017	172	2017-003	Inmate funds totaling \$100 were missing from the Sheriff's Department	N/A	Corrected
2017	173	2017-004	The Sheriff did not report missing inmate funds to the Comptroller of the Treasury	N/A	Corrected

Prior-year Federal Awards Findings

There were no prior-year federal award findings to report.

VAN BUREN COUNTY, TENNESSEE

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

PART I, SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

Financial Statements:

- 1. Our report on the financial statements of Van Buren County is unmodified.
- 2. Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:

* Material weakness identified?	YES

- * Significant deficiency identified? YES
- 3. Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted? YES

Federal Awards:

- 4. Internal Control Over Major Federal Programs:
 - * Material weakness identified?
 - * Significant deficiency identified? NONE REPORTED
- 5. Type of report auditor issued on compliance for major programs. UNMODIFIED
- 6. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?
- 7. Identification of Major Federal Programs:
 - * CFDA Numbers: 10.553, 10.555, and 10.559

 Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast
 Program, National School Lunch
 Program, and Summer Food Service
 Program for Children
- 8. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B Programs. \$750,000
- 9. Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

PART II, FINDINGS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Findings and recommendations, as a result of our audit, are presented below. We reviewed these findings and recommendations with management to provide an opportunity for their response. Written responses for all findings are paraphrased and presented following each finding and recommendation. Management's corrective action plans, whether related to the financial statements or federal awards, are presented separately in the Management's Corrective Action Plan in the Single Audit Section of this report. Findings relating specifically to the audit of federal awards, if any, are separately presented under Part III, Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards.

OFFICE OF COUNTY MAYOR

FINDING 2018-001

THE GENERAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REQUIRED MATERIAL AUDIT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PROPER FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION

(Internal Control – Material Weakness Under Government Auditing Standards)

At June 30, 2018, certain general ledger account balances in the General Debt Service Fund were not materially correct, and audit adjustments totaling \$196,072 were required for the financial statements to be materially correct at year-end. Generally accepted accounting principles require Van Buren County to have adequate internal controls over the maintenance of its accounting records. These material audit adjustments were required because the county failed to make scheduled principal and interest payments on debt as noted in Finding 2018-002. This deficiency is the result of a lack of management oversight. We presented audit adjustments to management that they approved and posted to properly present the financial statements in this report.

RECOMMENDATION

Van Buren County should have appropriate processes in place to ensure its general ledgers are materially correct.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR

I concur with this finding.	

FINDING 2018-002

THE OFFICE FAILED TO MAKE SCHEDULED PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST PAYMENTS ON CAPITAL OUTLAY NOTES

(Material Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

Our examination of debt transactions revealed that scheduled principal and interest payments totaling \$196,072 on four capital outlay notes were not made in compliance with the repayment provisions authorized for the debt instruments. The overdue principal and

interest have been reflected as capital outlay notes payable and accrued interest payable in the financial statements of the General Debt Service Fund at June 30, 2018. The failure to make these payments was a result of a lack of management oversight.

RECOMMENDATION

County officials should comply with the repayment provisions authorized for debt instruments.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE - COUNTY MAYOR

I concur with t	this finding.		

FINDING 2018-003

THE OFFICE HAD DEFICIENCIES IN BUDGET OPERATIONS

(A. – Material Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards; B. – Internal Control – Significant Deficiency Under Government Auditing Standards)

We noted the following deficiencies in budget operations of the office:

- A. Expenditures exceeded total appropriations approved by the County Commission in the General Debt Service Fund by \$194,899. This deficiency exists due to a lack of management oversight; management's failure to hold spending to the limits authorized by the County Commission, which resulted in unauthorized expenditures; and the required audit adjustments noted in the findings above. Section 5-9-401, *Tennessee Code Annotated*, states that "All funds from whatever source derived, including, but not limited to, taxes, county aid funds, federal funds, and fines, that are to be used in the operation and respective programs for the various departments, commissions, institutions, boards, offices, and agencies of county governments shall be appropriated to such use by the county legislative bodies."
- B. Some budget amendments in the General (\$76,518), Solid Waste/Sanitation (\$30,220), and General Debt Service (\$238,500) funds were improperly posted as journal entries instead of budget entries. We presented audit adjustments to management that they approved and posted to properly present the budget in the financial statements in this report.

RECOMMENDATION

Expenditures should be held within appropriations approved by the County Commission. Budget amendments should be posted accurately.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR

I concur with this finding.	

FINDING 2018-004

THE SOLID WASTE/SANITATION FUND HAD A DEFICIT IN UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE

(Internal Control – Significant Deficiency Under Government Auditing Standards)

The Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund had a deficit in unassigned fund balance of \$583,715 at June 30, 2018. This deficit resulted primarily from the recognition of a \$583,248 liability due to the General Fund for interfund loans (\$575,000) and state grants (\$8,248) posted to the wrong fund. Audit adjustments were posted to reflect the liability in the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund and the receivable in the General Fund in the financial statements in this report. On August 21, 2018, the County Commission forgave the repayment of \$25,000 of the loans owed to the General Fund. This deficit resulted from a lack of management oversight and the failure of management to correct the prior-year audit finding.

RECOMMENDATION

Officials should liquidate the deficit in unassigned fund balance in the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR

I concur with this finding.		

FINDING 2018-005

INTERFUND LOANS WERE NOT ISSUED AND REPAID PROPERLY

(Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

During the prior year, the county entered into a lease-purchase agreement with an individual to purchase a local solid waste company for \$575,000. The agreement required the county to make four payments for the purchase. Three payments of \$150,000 were made November 2016, January 2017, and March 2017, and the final payment of \$125,000 was made June 2017. The County Commission approved these payments from the General Fund to be reimbursed by the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund. The Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund is scheduled to repay the General Fund \$100,000 per year for five years and \$75,000 in the sixth year. This deficiency resulted from a lack of management oversight and their failure to correct the prior-year audit finding. The following issues were noted relating to the interfund loans:

A. The purchase made by the General Fund on behalf of the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund, with the expectation of repayment, was in effect an interfund loan. This loan was not approved by the state Comptroller's Office as required by Section 9-21-408, *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*. Furthermore,

- the office did not file a Report on Debt Obligation with the state Comptroller's Office for the interfund loan as required by Section 9-21-151, *TCA*.
- B. According to the County Commission's minutes, the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund was scheduled to repay the General Fund \$100,000 during the year toward the interfund loan; however, the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund did not make any payments to the General Fund during the year. On August 21, 2018, the County Commission forgave the repayment of \$25,000 of the loan owed to the General Fund. This leaves a balance of \$550,000 due to the General Fund from the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund that is scheduled to be repaid over the next five years.

<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>

All interfund loans should be approved by the state Comptroller's Office as required by state statute. County officials should file a Report on Debt Obligation with the state Comptroller's Office for all debt issuances. Interfund loans should be repaid according to the schedule approved by the County Commission.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE - COUNTY MAYOR

I concur with this finding.	

FINDING 2018-006

EXPENDITURES FOR THE PURCHASE OF AN AMBULANCE WERE MISCLASSIFIED

(Internal Control – Significant Deficiency Under Government Auditing Standards)

The county purchased an ambulance using the General Debt Service Fund and posted the expenditure to the interest on notes account. This account did not reflect the true nature of the transaction. Misclassifying expenditures diminishes the usefulness of the financial records as a management tool and results in a loss of budgetary control. We presented audit adjustments to management that they approved to properly present the expenditure for the ambulance in the financial statements in this report.

RECOMMENDATION

Expenditures should be properly classified to reflect the true nature of the transactions.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR

I concur with this finding.	

FINDING 2018-007

AMOUNTS WITHHELD FROM CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS WERE NOT DEPOSITED INTO AN ESCROW ACCOUNT

(Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

The office did not deposit amounts withheld from contractor payments into an escrow account related to a \$11,274,000 construction contract for the administration building and jail. Section 66-34-104, *Tennessee Code Annotated*, requires that funds withheld from contractor payments be deposited into an escrow account with a third-party for contracts of \$500,000 or more. This deficiency is the result of a lack of management oversight, management's failure to correct the finding noted in the prior-year audit report, and the failure to implement their corrective action plan. Also, this deficiency could result in the loss of interest earnings for the contractor.

RECOMMENDATION

Amounts withheld from contractor payments on contracts of \$500,000 or more should be deposited into an escrow account in compliance with state statute.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR

I concur with this finding.		

PART III, FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

There were no findings and questioned costs related to federal awards for the year ended June 30, 2018.

<u>Van Buren County, Tennessee</u> <u>Management's Corrective Action Plan</u> <u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2018</u>

We reviewed the financial statement and federal award findings and recommendations with management to provide an opportunity for their response as required by the auditee requirements within Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Management's corrective action plans for all financial statement findings and federal award findings are presented in this section and have been indexed below. The corrective action plans were prepared by management and have been presented as they were submitted.

Finding Number	Title of Finding	Corrective Action Plan Page Number
	COUNTY MAYOR	Train rage rvailiber
2018-001	The General Debt Service Fund required material audit adjustments for proper financial statement presentation	177
2018-002	The office failed to make scheduled principal and interest payments on capital outlay notes	177,178
2018-003	The office had deficiencies in budget operations	178
2018-004	The Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund had a deficit in unassigned fund balance	178,179
2018-005	Interfund loans were not issued and repaid properly	179
2018-006	Expenditures for the purchase of an ambulance were misclassified	179,180
2018-007	Amounts withheld from contractors payments were not deposited into an escrow account	180



Greg B. Wilson Van Buren County Mayor P.O. Box 217

Phone (931)-946-2314

e-mail- mayorgwilson@outlook.com

Corrective Action Plan

Spencer, TN 38585

FINDING:

THE GENERAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REQUIRED MATERIAL AUDIT ADJUSTMENT FOR PROPER FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by: Greg Wilson, County Mayor

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action: Greg Wilson, Van Buren County Mayor

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action: 10/19/2018

Repeat Finding:

No

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year: N/A

Planned Corrective Action:

We have worked with Bank to insure the correct amortization schedule and will follow expected.

FINDING:

THE OFFICE FAILED TO MAKE SCHEDULED PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST PAYMENTS ON CAPITAL OUTLAY NOTES

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by: Greg Wilson, County Mayor

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action: Greg Wilson, Van Buren County Mayor

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action: 10/19/2018

Repeat Finding:

No

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year:

N/A

Planned Corrective Action:

We have worked with the Bank and plan to install measures to insure payments are made to correct and match any payments within the payment schedule.

FINDING:

THE OFFICE HAD DEFICIENCIES IN BUDGET OPERATIONS

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:

Greg Wilson, County Mayor

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:

Greg Wilson, Van Buren County Mayor

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:

10/19/18

Repeat Finding:

No

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year:

N/A

Planned Corrective Action:

This item was simply placed in the wrong line within the General Debt Service budget, I and the Finance Officer will always double check to insure this does not occur again.

FINDING:

THE SOLID WASTE/SANITATION FUND HAD A DEFICIT IN UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:

Greg Wilson, County Mayor

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:

Greg Wilson, Van Buren County Mayor

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:

10/19/18

Repeat Finding: Yes	
	Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year: n was asked to forgive the debt, was not passed.
Planned Corrective Will introduce to the	Action: ne Commission for this debt to be forgiven this Fiscal Year.
FINDING:	INTERFUND LOANS WERE NOT ISSUED AND REPAID PROPERLY
Response and Correction, Count	ective Action Plan Prepared by: ty Mayor
	for Implementing the Corrective Action: Suren County Mayor
	etion Date of Corrective Action: County Commission Meeting
Repeat Finding: Yes	
	Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year: unty Commission no action taken to forgive total debt or to freeze.
Planned Corrective Since last month B	Action: udget Meeting I am confident this will be resolved with the Commission.
FINDING:	EXPENDITURES FOR THE PURCHASE OF AN AMBULANCE WERE MISCLASSIFIED
Response and Corr Greg Wilson, Coun	ective Action Plan Prepared by: ty Mayor
	e for Implementing the Corrective Action: Buren County Mayor
Anticipated Comple 10/19/18	etion Date of Corrective Action:

Repeat Finding:

No

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year: N/A

Planned Corrective Action:

This was misapplied to the wrong line item. I will double check with Finance all line items in the budget before submittal.

FINDING:

AMOUNTS WITHHELD FROM CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS WERE NOT DEPOSITED INTO AN

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:

Greg Wilson, County Mayor

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:

Greg Wilson, Van Buren County Mayor

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:

10/19/18

Repeat Finding:

Yes

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year:

The Construction Company changed Project Managers and were unable to obtain the proper authority from the company to carry out.

Planned Corrective Action:

Corrected, the Escrow Account has been opened.

Signature:

BEST PRACTICE

Accounting literature describes a best practice as a recommended policy, procedure, or technique that aids management in improving financial performance. Historically, a best practice has consistently shown superior results over conventional methods.

The Division of Local Government Audit strongly believes that the item noted below is a best practice that should be adopted by the governing body as a means of significantly improving accountability and the quality of services provided to the citizens of Van Buren County.

VAN BUREN COUNTY SHOULD ADOPT A CENTRAL SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTING, BUDGETING, AND PURCHASING

Van Buren County does not have a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing. Sound business practices dictate that establishing a central system would significantly improve internal controls over the accounting, budgeting, and purchasing processes. The absence of a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing has been a management decision by the County Commission resulting in decentralization and some duplication of effort. The Division of Local Government Audit strongly believes that the adoption of a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing is a best practice that would significantly improve accountability and the quality of services provided to the citizens of Van Buren County. Therefore, we recommend the adoption of the County Financial Management System of 1981 or a private act, which would provide for a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing covering all county departments.